

Bland Shire Council

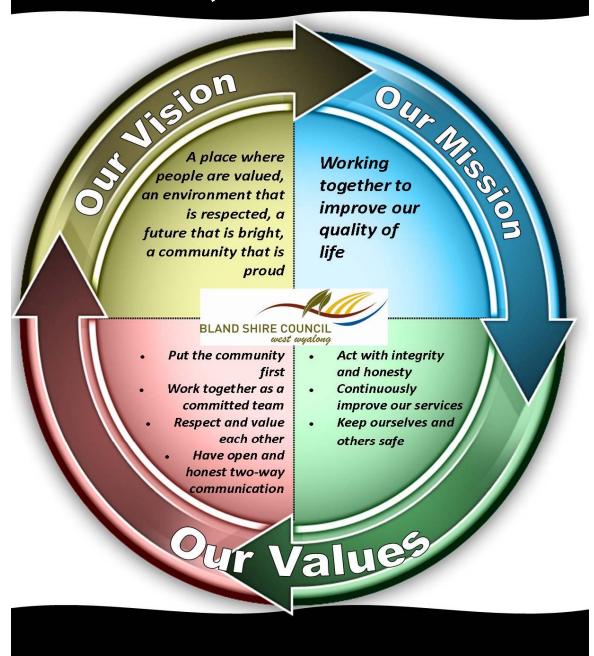
Business Paper

Ordinary Council Meeting

18 February 2020



## **OUR VISION, MISSION AND VALUES**



### ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST A guiding checklist for Councillors, Officers and Advisory Committees

#### **Ethical Decision Making**

- Is the decision or conduct legal?
- Is it consistent with Government policy, Council's objectives and Code of Conduct?
- What will the outcome be for you, your colleagues, the Council, anyone else?
- Does it raise a conflict of interest?
- Could your possible conflict of interest lead to private gain or loss at public expense?
- Can the decision be justified in terms of public interest?
- Would it withstand public scrutiny?

#### Conflict of Interest

A conflict of interest is a clash between private interest and public duty. There are two types of conflict:
 Pecuniary – regulated by the Local Government Act and Office of Local Government and, Non pecuniary – regulated by Codes of Conduct and policy. ICAC, Ombudsman, Office of Local Government
 (advice only).

#### The test for conflict of interest

- Is it likely I could be influenced by personal interest in carrying out my public duty?
- Would a fair and reasonable person believe I could be so influenced?
- Conflict of interest is closely tied to the layperson's definition of "corruption" using public office for private gain.
- Important to consider public perceptions of whether you have a conflict of interest

#### **Identifying Problems**

- 1st Do I have private interest affected by a matter I am officially involved in?
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Is my official role one of influence or perceived influence over the matter?
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Do my private interests conflict with my official role?

Whilst seeking advice is generally useful, the ultimate decision rests with the person concerned.

#### Agency Advice

Officers of the following agencies are available during office hours to discuss the obligations placed on Councillors, Officers and Advisory Committee members by various pieces of legislation, regulation and Codes.

Phone	Email	Website
6972 2266	council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au	www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au
8281 5999	icac@icac.nsw.gov.au	www.icac.nsw.gov.au
Toll Free:		
1800 463 909		
4428 4100	olg@olg.nsw.gov.au	www.olg.nsw.gov.au
9286 1000	nswombo@ombo.nsw.gov.au	www.ombo.nsw.gov.au
Toll Free:		
1800 451 524		
	6972 2266 8281 5999 Toll Free: 1800 463 909 4428 4100 9286 1000 Toll Free:	6972 2266

### Common Acronyms Used in Bland Shire Council Reports and Documents

ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics
ACAT	Aged Care Assessment Team
AFZ	Alcohol Free Zone
AGM	Annual General Meeting
ALIA	Australian Library and Information Association
AMP	Asset Management Plan
AMRC	NSW Association of Mining Related Councils
BCA	Building Code of Australia
BDCP	Bland Development Control Plan
BEC	Business Enterprise Centre
BFMC	Bush Fire Management Committee
BFMP	Bush Fire Management Plan
BSC	Bland Shire Council
BWW	Business West Wyalong
CASA	Civil Aviation Safety Authority
CBD	Central Business District
CDAT	Community Drug Action Team
CDO	Community Development Officer
CENTROC	Central West Regional Group of Councils
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CIV	Capital Improved Value
CLRS	Councillors
CPD	Continuing Professional Development
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPP	Cowal Partnering Program
Cr	Councillor
CRO	Community Relations Officer
CSP	Community Strategic Plan
CSU	Childrens Services Unit
CT	Community Technology
CWA	Country Women's Association
DA	Development Application
DAES	Director Asset & Engineering Services
DCCDS	Director Corporate, Community & Development Services
DCCS	Director Corporate & Community Services
DCP	Development Control Plan
DTS	Director Technical Services
DEMO	District Emergency Management Officer
DEOCON	District Emergency Controller

DisPlan	Disaster Plan (Local DisPlan, District DisPlan, State	
	DisPlan)	
DP	Delivery Program	
DPI	Department of Primary Industries	
DWMC	Domestic Waste Management Charges	
DWMS	Domestic Waste Management Services	
EA	Executive Assistant	
EAP	Employee Assistance Program	
ED	Economic Development	
EEO	Equal Employment Opportunity	
EFO	Electoral Funding Authority	
EOI	Expression of Interest	
EPAA	Environmental Planning & Assessment Act	
ERA	Eastern Riverina Arts	
EWSA	Educator Workplace Safety Audit	
EWW	Events West Wyalong	
EYLF	Early Years Learning Framework	
FAG	Financial Assistance Grant	
FDC	Family Day Care	
FFTF	Fit for the Future	
FRRR	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal	
FYI	For your information	
GHMS	Grain Harvest Management Scheme	
GIPA	Government Information (Public Access) Act	
GM	General Manager	
GTAN	Government Training & Assistance Network	
GWCC	Goldenfields Water County Council	
HACC	Home and Community Care	
HR	Human Resources	
ICAC	Independent Commission Against Corruption	
IPART	Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal	
IPR or IP&R	Integrated Planning and Reporting	
ITAV	It Takes A Village Program	
JO	Joint Organisation	
K&G	Kerb and gutter	
KPI	Key Performance Indicator	
LALC	Local Aboriginal Lands Council	
LBDC	Little Bangs Discovery Club	
LCGMCAC	Lake Cowal Gold Mine Closure Advisory Committee	
LEMC	Local Emergency Management Committee	

LEMO	Local Emergency Management Officer	
LEOC	Local Emergency Operations Centre	
LEOCON	Local Emergency Operations Controller	
LEP	Local Environmental Plan	
LG	Local Government	
LGA	Local Government Act or Local Government Area	
LGNSW	Local Government New South Wales	
LIAC	Legal Information Access Centre	
LTFP	Long Term Financial Plan	
M	Million	
Manex	Management Executive	
MHDA	Mental Health Drug & Alcohol	
MLC	Member of the Legislative Council	
MML	Murrumbidgee Medicare Local	
MOW	Meals on Wheels	
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding	
MP	Member of Parliament	
MPHN	Murrumbidgee Primary Health Network	
MPR	Multi Purpose Room	
MR	Main Road	
MRU	Mobile Resource Unit	
NAIDOC	National Aboriginal & Islander Observance Committee	
NFAR	No further action required	
NGO	Non-Government Organisation	
NQF	National Quality Framework	
NSRF	National Stronger Regions Fund	
NSWEC	New South Wales Electoral Commission	
NSWPLA	New South Wales Public Libraries Association	
NSWRFS	NSW Rural Fire Service	
OGM	Office of the General Manager	
OLG	Office of Local Government	
OP	Operational Plan	
P&G	Parks & Gardens	
PA	Per Annum	
PC	Personal Computer	
PCBU	Person Conducting a Business or Undertaking	
PHaMs	Personal Helpers and Mentors	
PLA	Public Library Association	
POEO	Protection of the Environment Operations Act &	
	Regulations	

PSITAB	NSW Public Sector Industry Advisory Board
PSSA	NSW Primary Schools Sports Association
QBRS	Quarterly Budget Review Statement
R2R	Roads to Recovery
Rd	Road
RDA	Regional Development Australia
RDO	Rostered Day Off
Rec	Recreation
REROC	Riverina Eastern Regional Organisation of Councils
RFBI	Royal Freemasons' Benevolent Institution
RFS	Rural Fire Service
RMAP	Risk Management Action Plan
RMS	Roads & Maritime Services
RRL	Riverina Regional Library

RTO	Registered Training Organisation	
RV	Recreational Vehicle	
SEDTA	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor	
SEPP	State Environmental Planning Policy	
SES	State Emergency Service	
SH	State Highway	
SLA	Service-level agreement	
SLNSW	State Library New South Wales	
SRC	Summer Reading Club	
SRV	Special Rate Variation	
St	Street	
STW	Sewerage Treatment Works	
TASAC	Tourist Attraction Signposting Assessment Committee	
TCORP	Treasury Corporation	

TSR	Travelling stock route	
TVET	TAFE Delivered Vocational Education & Training	
USU	United Services Union	
UV	Unimproved Value	
VC	Victoria Cross	
VIC	Visitor Information Centre	
VPA	Voluntary Planning Agreement	
WAPS	Workforce Assessment Plan & Strategy	
WHS	Work Health & Safety	
WWBC	West Wyalong Bowling Club	
WWFHG	West Wyalong Family History Group	
WWRL	West Wyalong Rugby League	

# BLAND SHIRE COUNCIL west wyalong

### **Council Meeting Agenda**

18 February 2020 commencing at 6:30PM

Council advises that an audio recording of the proceedings of this meeting will be taken and made publicly available on the website.

#### 1.0 OPENING MEETING AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

Let us acknowledge the Wiradjuri people, their elders past and present, traditional custodians of the land we now share.

Let us be inspired by the resilience, innovation and perseverance of past generations.

Let us honour those who protect this great land,

may you draw strength from your God or Faith

so that we may, here today, on behalf of our community, - build a vibrant future together. ("Pause for Reflection").

#### 1.1 Prayer

Representatives from the Ministers Association will lead Council in the annual Prayer session.

#### 2.0 APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE BY COUNCILLORS

#### 2.1 Attendance

#### Councillors

Cr Bruce Baker

Cr Rodney Crowe

Cr Penny English

Cr Kerry Keatley

Cr Tony Lord

Cr Liz McGlynn

Cr Murray Thomas

Cr Jan Wyse

#### Staff

Acting General Manager – Will Marsh Director Corporate & Community Services – Alison Balind Executive Assistant – Julie Sharpe

#### 2.2 Apologies

Cr Brian Monaghan General Manager – Ray Smith

#### 2.3 Applications for a leave of absence by Councillors

#### 3.0 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

#### 3.1 Ordinary Meeting held on 17 December 2019

- Corrections
- Business Arising
- Confirmation

#### 4.0 DISCLOSURES OF INTERESTS

Councillor/ Officer	Item	Nature of Interest	How Managed
		O Non-Pecuniary	O Verbal Disclosure
		O Pecuniary	<ul> <li>Written Disclosure</li> </ul>
		·	O Left meeting

#### 5.0 PRESENTATION(S) AND PUBLIC FORUM

#### 5.1 Mr John Mitchell, West Wyalong Men's Shed

#### 6.0 MAYORAL MINUTE(S)

#### 7.0 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

#### 8.0 REPORTS TO COUNCIL

#### **Section 1 - Office of the General Manager**

8.1	Southern Lights Project – Progress Update – February 2020	50
8.2	West Wyalong Community Theatre – Progress Report – February 2020	55
8.3	Disclosure of Interest Return	57
8.4	Strengthening Communities – West Wyalong Rodeo	58
Section	n 2 – Corporate & Community Services	
8.5	Financial Statements – December 2019	60
8.6	Financial Statements – January 2020	65
8.7	Progress Report on the Combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan 2019- 2023	70
8.8	Draft Financial Reserves Policy	72
8.9	Budget Review – December 2019	78
8.10	Drought Communities Programme – Extension	87
8.11	Additional Collections Contribution To Riverina Regional Library	91
Section	n 3 – Technical Services	
8.12	Alcohol Free Zones - West Wyalong and Wyalong	94
8.13	Local Heritage Assistance Funding – 99 Main Street, West Wyalong	98

#### **Section 4 - Reports for Information**

8.14	Economic Development & Tourism Report – February 2020	101
8.15	Community Services Report	107
8.16	Children's Services Monthly Update	109
8.17	Bland Community Care Services Update	112
8.18	Assets & Engineering Services Report	114
8.19	Development Services Activity Report December 2019 & January 2020	116

#### 9.0 NOTICES OF MOTIONS / QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

#### 10.0 CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions of Section 10A(2) of the Local Government Act

#### 10.1 Business Assistance Application

Local Government Act 1993 (Section 10A (2))

The matters and information are the following:

(c) information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business.

#### 10.2 Proposed Sale of Council Property

Local Government Act 1993 (Section 10A (2))

The matters and information are the following:

c) information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business.

#### 10.3 Application Under Council's Financial Hardship Policy

Local Government Act 1993 (Section 10A (2))

The matters and information are the following:

(b) the personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer,

Resumption of the meeting and consideration of recommendations of the Closed section of the meeting

#### 11.0 CONCLUSION OF THE MEETING

### **REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**



### Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.6 Regular consultation with key industry, business and stakeholders

Committee	Date/s	Minutes attached
Australia Day Awards Committee of the Whole		
(Whole Council)		
Australian Rural Roads Group Inc		
(Mayor Monaghan,		
Cr McGlynn - alternate, Cr Thomas - alternate)		
Bland Rural Fire District Zone Liaison Committee (Cr Keatley)		
Bland – Temora RFS Zone Bushfire Management Committee		
(Cr Baker)	11th Fohruary 2020	
Community Reference Group	11 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	
(Whole Council)	6 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	
Country Mayors Association of NSW	0" March 2020	
(Mayor Monaghan)	4th D 0040	
Cowal Gold Project Community Environmental Monitoring & Consultative Committee (CEMCC)	4 <sup>th</sup> December 2019 4 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	
(Mayor Monaghan, Cr Thomas - alternate)		
Goldenfields Water County Council Board (Cr McGlynn)	13 <sup>th</sup> December 2019 21 <sup>st</sup> February 2020	<b>√</b>
Internal Audit Committee		
Lachlan Valley Noxious Plants Advisory Committee		
(Cr Crowe)		
Local Traffic Advisory Committee		
Murrumbidgee Primary Health Network Board		
(Cr Monaghan)		

Newell Highway Taskforce (Cr Lord)	11 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	
NSW Association of Mining & Energy Related Councils (MERC)	4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	
(Cr McGlynn, Cr Thomas - alternate)		
NSW Public Libraries Association (Cr Wyse)		
Riverina Eastern Regional Organisation of Councils (REROC)	27 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	✓
(Mayor Monaghan)		
Riverina Joint Organisation (Mayor Monaghan)	27 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	<b>✓</b>
Riverina Regional Library Advisory Committee (Cr Wyse)		

#### Recommendation:

That the Council receive and note the delegate and committee reports from Councillors and Committee meeting minutes as presented.



#### MINUTES OF MEETING

# Cowal Gold Operations Community Environmental Monitoring and Consultative Committee (CEMCC)

Date: Wednesday 4 December 2019

Time: 9.04 am – 10.07am EMCC – West Wyalong

Minutes taken by: Kathryn Conroy

Attendees:

Independent Chairperson:

Evolution:

Lisa Andrews (LA)

Danielle Wallace (DW)

Kathryn Conroy (KC) Mariah Lane (ML)

Community Members: Lucy Buttenshaw (LB), Angus Stitt (AS), Bruce Dent (BD) & Ally

Coe (AC) [WCC]

Bland Shire Council: Mayor, Cr Brian Monaghan (BM)
Forbes Shire Council: Cr Steve Karaitiana (SK) [alternate]

Lachlan Shire: Cr Dennis Brady (DB)

Apologies: Max Finlayson (MF), Cr Phyllis Miller OAM (DB), Kate Dean (KD) & Chris Roylance (CR)

ITEM	ACTION
1. Welcome	
Independent Chair, LA, opened the meeting at 9:04am and welcomed all members to the last CEMCC meeting for 2019.	
DW advised that Anne Bolton (AB) had left Evolution, KC would now be in attendance.	
2. Apologies	
As listed above. LA advised MF may have more time available next year.	
3. Declaration of Interest  LA advised there were no changes to previous declarations by CEMCC members, nor to hers; Independent Chair of the CEMCC, appointed by the Secretary of the NSW Department of Planning and Environment, and she receives payment via a Trust established by the Bland Shire Council for her work as Chair of the CEMCC.  KC is required to complete a declaration statement.	Action 1. LA to send declaration to KC for completion.
4. Confirmation of Previous Minutes	Nil
Moved by Lucy Buttenshaw (LB), seconded by Brian Monaghan (BM)	



	Cowal
5. Business Arising from Previous Minutes  DW to add list of acronyms to the end of the December 2019 Evolution presentation and to distribute an updated acronym list to each member following the meeting. Completed - requires additional acronyms used in slide deck.	Action 2: DW to update the acronyms in the presentation for the next CEMCC meeting.
<ul> <li>6. Correspondence (as emailed with the meeting notice)</li> <li>Near neighbour correspondence – noise and blast concerns <ul> <li>DW advised that Evolution is investigating options to provide noise mitigation to relevant properties.</li> </ul> </li> <li>KC advised of business owner and a car parking issue.</li> </ul>	Action 3: KC and DW to respond to concerns raised by near neighbor re blast and close out business owner concerns.
7. Reports  DW provided a detailed account of Cowal Gold Operations (CGO's) Environment Department's activities over the past three months.  KC provided details on the activities undertaken by the Social Responsibility Department in the last quarter.  DW provided details on the current status of approvals. Particular discussion around the upcoming community consultation including the importance of letter boxing when communicating about the Project.	See attached presentation for further details.  Action 4: Further discussion to be held at the next CEMCC meeting regarding the community engagement approach for the CGO approvals.
<ul> <li>8. General Business</li> <li>AC advised there was a catch-up held at WCC, with a further meeting planned for 18/12/19 regarding for the ancillary deed MLA45.</li> <li>9. Meeting Schedule for 2020</li> <li>It was agreed to hold the CEMCC meetings as per the usual schedule:</li> <li>4 March – WCC Condobolin</li> <li>3 June- Forbes Shire Council</li> <li>26 August – On site</li> <li>2 December - ECCC</li> </ul>	
Meeting Closed – 10.07am with LA thanking all members for their attendance and contribution throughout 2019 as well as wishing them a Merry Christmas and happy new year.	



#### **ACTION ITEMS**

ITEM	ISSUE	RESPONSBILITY
1	LA to send declaration to KC	LA
2	Provide additional acronyms in the next slide deck for the CEMCC members	DW
3	KC and DW to respond to concerns raised by near neighbor re blast and close	DW & KC
	out business owner concerns	
4	Further discussion to be had at the next CEMCC meeting regarding the	DW & KC
	community engagement approach to the consultation in relation to approvals.	



The meeting commenced at 10.00am

#### **PRESENT**

Cr D Palmer, Cr G Armstrong, Cr D McCann, Cr L McGlynn, Cr K Morris, Cr M Stadtmiller, Cr G Sinclair.

#### **ALSO IN ATTENDANCE**

Mr A Drenovski (General Manager), Mr G Veneris (Production and Services Manager), Mr T Goodyer (Operations Manager), Ms M Curran (Corporate Services Manager) Mr P Goesch (Acting Engineering Manager), Mrs A Coleman (Executive Assistant).

#### 1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE/APOLOGIES

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/104 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Sinclair and McCann that Cr B Callow be granted a leave of absence.

#### 2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

I would like to acknowledge the Wiradjuri people who are the Traditional Custodians of the Land. I would also like to pay respect to their people both past and present and extend that respect to other Aboriginal Australians who are present.

#### 3. PRESENTATIONS

Nil

#### 4. DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY INTERESTS

Nil

#### 5. DECLARATION OF NON PECUNIARY INTERESTS

Nil

#### 6. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF MEETINGS HELD ON 24 OCTOBER 2019.

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/105 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McGlynn and McCann and that the minutes of the meetings held on the 24 October 2019, having been circulated and read by members be confirmed.

#### 7. BUSINESS ARISING FROM MINUTES

Nil

#### 8. CORRESPONDENCE

Nil

#### 9. ADMISSION OF LATE REPORTS

Nil

#### 10. NOTICES OF MOTION / RESCISSION MOTIONS

Nil

#### 11. CHAIRPERSON'S MINUTE

Nil

#### 12. MATTERS TO BE SUBMITTED TO OPEN COUNCIL

#### 12.1. MATTERS SUBMITTED BY CORPORATE SERVICES MANAGER

#### 12.1.1. COUNCIL INVESTMENTS

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/106 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Sinclair and McCann that the report detailing Council Investments as at 30 November 2019 be received and noted.

#### Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the report detailing Council Investments as at 30 November 2019 be received and noted.

#### **ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN**

09 Financially Sustainable

#### **BACKGROUND**

A report on Council's Investments is required to be presented for Council's consideration in accordance with Clause 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

#### **REPORT**

Council's investment portfolio increased by \$500,000 from \$50,750,000 as at 30 September 2019 to \$51,250,000 as at 30 November 2019. This increase is a timing correction following the decrease in cash reported to the October 2019 meeting.

#### **Investment Portfolio**

Туре	Rating	Issuer	Frequency	Purchase	Maturity	Days	Rate	Benchmark* I	Principal
TD	Α	ING Direct	Annual	11/12/2017	9/12/2019	728	2.91	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	Α	ING Direct	Annual	20/12/2017	23/12/2019	733	2.87	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	Rural Bank	Annual	14/02/2018	14/02/2020	730	2.86	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	AMP Bank	At Maturity	26/02/2019	26/02/2020	365	2.75	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	A-	Macquarie Bank	At Maturity	16/09/2019	17/03/2020	183	1.75	1.08	\$2,000,000
TD	BBB+	AMP Bank	At Maturity	20/03/2019	19/03/2020	365	2.75	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	NR	Police Credit Union SA	Annual	21/03/2018	23/03/2020	733	3.02	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	BBB+	AMP Bank	Annual	16/05/2019	15/05/2020	365	2.35	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	BBB+	AMP Bank	At Maturity	12/11/2019	12/05/2020	182	1.80	1.08	\$1,000,000
TD	BBB+	AMP Bank	At Maturity	12/11/2019	12/05/2020	182	1.80	1.08	\$2,000,000
FRTD	BBB	Newcastle Permanent	Quarterly	8/06/2017	9/06/2020	1097	3.21	0.95	\$2,000,000
TD	BBB	Auswide Bank	At Maturity	20/06/2018	22/06/2020	733	3.00	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	AA-	Westpac	Annual	12/07/2017	13/07/2020	1097	3.01	1.48	\$2,000,000
TD	AA-	Westpac	Quarterly	25/09/2017	28/09/2020	1099	3.06	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	BBB+	BOQ	Annual	7/11/2017	9/11/2020	1098	3.00	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	Rural Bank	Annual	6/12/2017	7/12/2020	1097	2.95	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	Rural Bank	Annual	9/01/2018	11/01/2021	1098	3.10	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	NR	Police Credit Union SA	Annual	21/03/2018	22/03/2021	1097	3.15	1.48	\$2,000,000
TD	NR	Australian Military Bank	Annual	29/03/2018	29/03/2021	1096	3.20	1.48	\$1,000,000
TD	AA-	Westpac	Quarterly	24/04/2018	27/04/2021	1099	3.13	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB	P&N Bank	Annual	27/06/2018	28/06/2021	1097	3.15	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	BOQ	Annual	12/07/2017	12/07/2021	1461	3.45	1.48	\$2,000,000
TD	BBB+	BOQ	Annual	29/10/2018	29/10/2021	1096	3.00	1.48	\$3,000,000
TD	BBB+	BOQ	Annual	12/07/2018	12/07/2022	1461	3.50	1.48	\$1,000,000
CASH	BBB	ME	Monthly				1.35	0.75	\$2,000,000
CASH	AA-	CBA	Monthly				0.70	0.75	\$1,250,000

TOTAL:

\$51,250,000

\*Benchmarks On Call - RBA Cash

Floating Rate Deposit - 3m BBSW

Term Deposit - BBSW

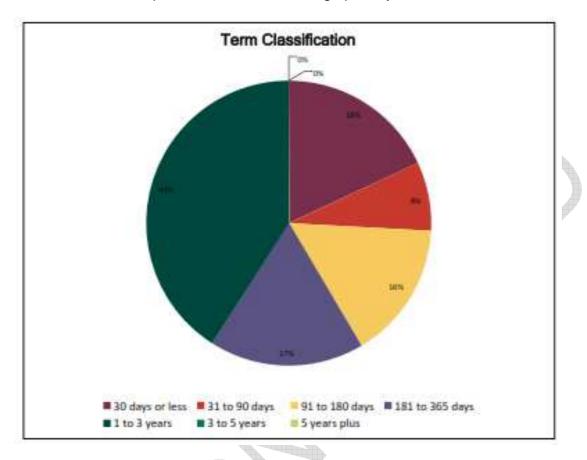
#### **Performance**

Goldenfields Water County Council's investment portfolio outperformed the relevant BBSW Index benchmark by 100%. The average weighted yield for November was 2.77%, over an average weighted term of 296 days, with a benchmark of 1.36%. This strong performance continues to be driven by those deposits still yielding above 3% p.a. However, these deposits are fast maturing and will be reinvested at lower rates, due to the drop in cash rates since these deposits were last invested.

Total Cost	Total Accrued Interest	Average Weighted Yield
51,250,000	742,953	2.77%
Total Current Value	Total Monthly Accrued Interest	Average Weighted Term in Days
51,250,000	110,394	296
Unrealised Capital Gain/Loss	Total Interest Received for the Month	Total Interest Received for the Financial Yea
0	38,466	118,475

#### **Term to Maturity**

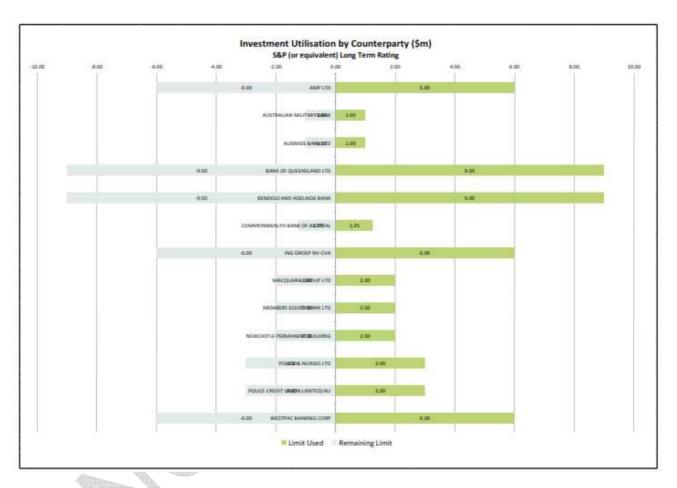
Council's investment portfolio maturities shown graphically below:



#### **Counter Party Compliance**

As at the end of November, Council was compliant with policy in terms of individual financial institution capacity limits. BoQ (BBB+) and Bendigo (BBB+) remain close to capacity. It is worth noting that capacity limits are affected by changes in the on call account balance compared to the total portfolio balance.

Overall, the portfolio is diversified across a variety of credit ratings, including some exposure to unrated ADIs.



#### **APPLICATION OF INVESTMENT FUNDS**

The table below details the allocation of cash balances in terms of restricted funds, noting restrictions are all internal rather than external.

Re	stricted Funds:	
-	Plant & Vehicle Replacement	886,000
-	Infrastructure Replacement	36,347,000
-	Employee Leave Entitlement	1,575,000
-	Deposits, Retentions & Bonds	28,000
-	Sales Fluctuation Reserve	2,000,000
-	Property Reserve	423,000
Un	restricted Funds:	9,991,000
то	TAL	51,250,000

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Council's investment portfolio increased by \$500,000 from \$50,750,000 as at 30 September 2019 to \$51,250,000 as at 30 November 2019.

#### **DECLARATION**

I hereby certify that investments listed in the report have been made in accordance with Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993, Clause 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 and Council's Investment Policy PP004.

Signed W.I.Cua

Michele Curran – Corporate Services Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Nil.

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

#### 12.1.2. PROGRESS REPORT - CAPITAL WORKS EXPENDITURE

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/107 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McGlynn and Morris that the report detailing Council's Capital Works Program as at 30 November 2019 be received and noted.

#### Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager

#### COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the report detailing Council's Capital Works Program as at 30 November 2019 be received and noted.

#### **ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN**

09 Financially Sustainable

#### **BACKGROUND**

Capital Works represents a significant part of Councils activities and expenditure. This report details progress year to date on programmed and emergent capital works.

#### **REPORT**

This report is presented for information on the Capital Works Program year to date progress as at 30 November 2019.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

**ATTACHMENTS:** Capital Works Progress Report as at 30 November 2019.

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

#### 12.1.3. WATER SERVICE CONNECTION POLICY

Moved on the motion of Crs McCann and Armstrong that the Board adopts the revised PP007 Water Service Connection Policy.

The motion was put to a vote and was lost.

Cr Morris moved that the policy be held over to the next meeting with additional wording to be considered regarding connections exceeding the 2km limit. Cr McCann seconded the motion.

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/108 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Morris and McCann that the Water Service Connection Policy be held over to the next meeting with additional wording to be considered regarding connections exceeding the 2km limit.

#### **Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager**

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board adopts the revised PP007 Water Service Connection Policy.

#### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

**07 Efficient Operations** 

#### **BACKGROUND**

The existing Service Connection Policy includes special condition requirements (6.2.1.4), where the applicant's water infrastructure passes through neighbouring properties, a signed consent from neighbouring property owner(s) must be provided. However the Policy is currently silent in regards to when their water infrastructure passes through Road Reserves and / or Rail Corridors. The present section 6.2.1 is a follows:

#### 6.2.1 Non Residential Rural Connection

- 1. The applicant will be required to store a minimum 3 day average water requirements or 20,000 litres whichever is greater.
- 2. Backflow prevention containment device must be fitted at the property boundary, in accordance with Council's Backflow Prevention Policy.
- 3. Connection will only be provided if suitable rural infrastructure is within 2km of the property boundary to be connected. Non-residential rural properties cannot be connected to urban infrastructure.
- 4. If applicant's water infrastructure is intended to pass through neighbouring properties a signed consent from neighbouring property owner(s) must be provided. GWCC recommends an easement to prevent future issues if neighbouring property sold.
- 5. The connection will be supplied directly above a suitable GWCC water main. It will remain the applicant's responsibility to augment within their own property.

#### **REPORT**

Proposed changes to 6.2.1 Non Residential Rural Connections include the requirement for applicants to apply for, and then supply to Goldenfields Water, approval(s) for their private infrastructure passing through Road Reserves and or Rail Corridors.

The opportunity was also taken to rearrange and renumber some of the previously included requirements wholly within 6.2.1.

The proposed clause is:

#### **6.2.1** Non Residential Rural Connection

- 1. The applicant will be required to store a minimum 3 day average water requirements or 20,000 litres whichever is greater.
- 2. Backflow prevention containment device must be fitted at the property boundary, in accordance with GWCC's Backflow Prevention Policy.
- 3. Connection will only be provided if suitable rural infrastructure is within 2km of the property boundary to be connected.
- 4. Non-residential rural properties cannot be connected to urban infrastructure.
- 5. The connection will be supplied directly above a suitable GWCC water main.
- 6. It will remain the applicant's responsibility to augment from the connection.
- 7. If applicant's water infrastructure is intended to pass through any Road Reserve or Rail Corridor, the applicant is required to arrange their own approval(s) which must be provided.
- 8. If applicant's water infrastructure is intended to pass through neighbouring properties a signed consent from neighbouring property owner(s) must be provided. GWCC recommends an easement to prevent future issues if neighbouring property sold.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

**ATTACHMENTS:** Draft PP007 Water Service Connection Policy

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

#### 12.1.4. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE POLICY

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/109 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Armstrong and Sinclair that the Board adopts the revised PP011 Related Party Disclosures Policy.

#### Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board adopts the revised PP011 Related Party Disclosures Policy.

#### **ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN**

09 Financially Sustainable

#### **BACKGROUND**

PP011 Related Party Disclosure Policy was adopted in 2016 to ensure Council's compliance with the reporting requirements under Australian Accounting Standard AASB124 – Related Party Disclosures.

#### **REPORT**

Council adopted this policy in 2016, it is now due for review.

Significant changes have been made to the layout and wording of the policy, including:

- Amending the review timeframe to once per Council term (4 yearly)
- Adding "Materiality" to the Definitions section of the Policy
- Clarifying requirements of the Accounting Standard
- Reducing the frequency of disclosures from six monthly to annual
- Simplifying the disclosure form

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. PP011 Related Party Disclosures Policy
- 2. Related Party Disclosures Form

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

#### 12.1.5. INVESTMENT POLICY

Cr Armstrong moved that the Investment Policy be returned to the ARIC for review and align with Councils risk appetite. Seconded by Cr McCann.

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/110 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Armstrong and McCann that the Investment Policy be returned to the ARIC for review, and align with Councils risk appetite.

#### Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board adopts the revised PP004 Investment Policy.

#### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

09 Financially Sustainable

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Office of Local Government issued Investment Policy Guidelines in May 2010 for NSW Councils, outlining requirements for an investment policy to ensure Council's investments are dealt with in a prudent and appropriate manner.

#### **REPORT**

PP004 Investment Policy is due for review. Proposed amendments to the Policy include:

Revising the review period to once per Council term (4 yearly), from annual

- Amending policy wording to be in line with the OLG Investment Policy Guideline's sample policy
- Adding portfolio framework limits detailing maximum holding limits for investments within Council's portfolio

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

**ATTACHMENTS:** PP004 Investment Policy.

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

#### 12.1.6. AUDIT RISK AND IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/111 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Sinclair and McCann that the Board receives and notes the minutes of the Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee meeting held on 4 December 2019.

#### Report prepared by Corporate Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board receives and notes the minutes of the Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee meeting held on 4 December 2019.

#### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

09 Financially Sustainable

#### **BACKGROUND**

Goldenfields Water County Council Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee is an advisory committee in accordance with section 355 of the Local Government Act 1993, and the Local Government Regulations 2012.

The Committee was established by Council Resolution 17/008 on 23 February 2017.

In accordance with the Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee Charter, meeting minutes will be reported regularly to Council.

#### **REPORT**

The Goldenfields Water County Council Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee met on 4 December 2019. Minutes of the meeting are attached for the information of the Board.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes of ARIC Meeting 4 December 2019

**TABLED ITEMS: Nil** 

#### 12.2. MATTERS SUBMITTED BY PRODUCTION AND SERVICES MANAGER

#### 12.2.1. WATER PRODUCTION REPORT

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/112 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McGlynn and Morris that the Water Production Report be received and noted.

#### Report prepared by Production and Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Water Production Report be received and noted.

#### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

03 Strategic Water Management

#### **BACKGROUND**

Goldenfields Water provides the essential water requirements of about 40,000 people spread over an area in excess of 20,000 square kilometres between the Lachlan & Murrumbidgee Rivers in the South West of NSW.

The Goldenfields Water supply system consists of five separate water schemes, Jugiong, Oura, Mt Arthur, Mt Daylight and Hylands Bridge. Goldenfields Water carries out water supply functions within the Local Government areas of Bland, Coolamon, Cootamundra, Hilltops, Junee, Temora, and parts of Narrandera and Wagga Wagga.

Hilltops Shire Council, Cootamundra Gundagai Shire Council and Riverina Water County Council are retailers, who purchase bulk water from Goldenfields and supply the water to retail customers in their respective local government areas.

#### **REPORT**

#### **Jugiong drinking Water Scheme**

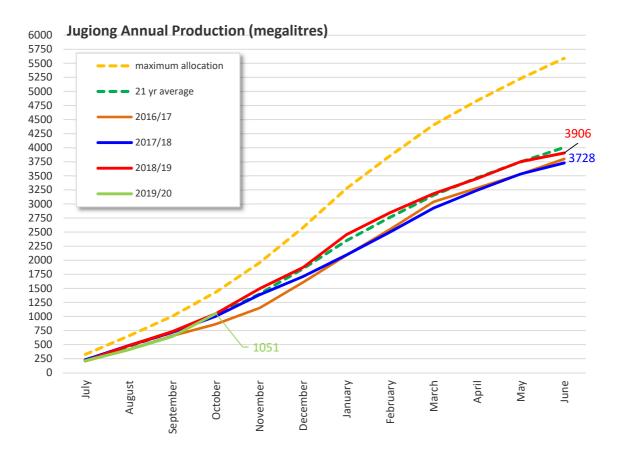
The Jugiong drinking water scheme sources water from the Murrumbidgee River and has an extraction licence entitlement of 5590ML per annum. Water from the Murrumbidgee River is treated through a 40ML/day, conventional Water Treatment Plant that consists of: Coagulation, Flocculation, Clarification, Filtration, Disinfection and Fluoridation.

The Jugiong Scheme has 14 sets of reservoirs and 8 pumping stations. The Jugiong Scheme supplies bulk water to the Hilltops and Cootamundra-Gundagai Regional Councils for supply to the townships of Cootamundra, Harden and Young with a population of approximately 6800, 2200 and 8000 respectively.

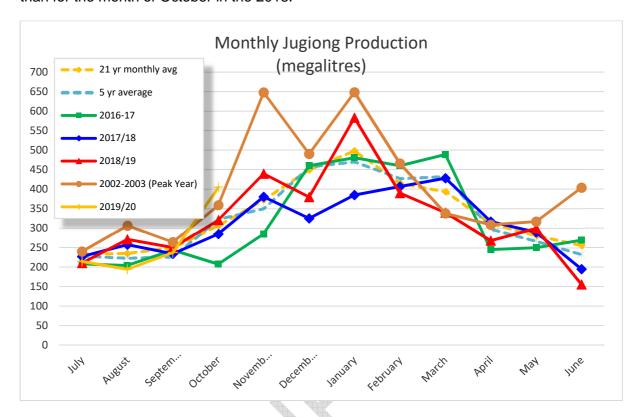
Goldenfields Water also provides additional retail supply to approximately 600 customers in the villages of Stockinbingal, Wallendbeen and Springdale.

Jugiong annual water production is trending in a similar fashion to previous years.

For the period July to October 2019. Water production was 1051 ML, this is trending in a similar fashion to the same period last year. Water production for July to October 2018 was 1052ML a reduction of 1ML for the same period this year.



Jugiong monthly water production for October was 405.21ML. As can be seen below a significant increase as the weather starts to get warmer. An increase of approximatly 85ML than for the month of October in the 2018.

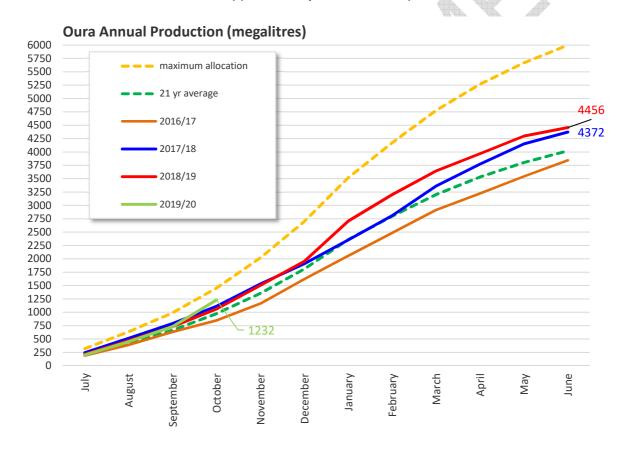


#### **Oura Drinking Water Scheme**

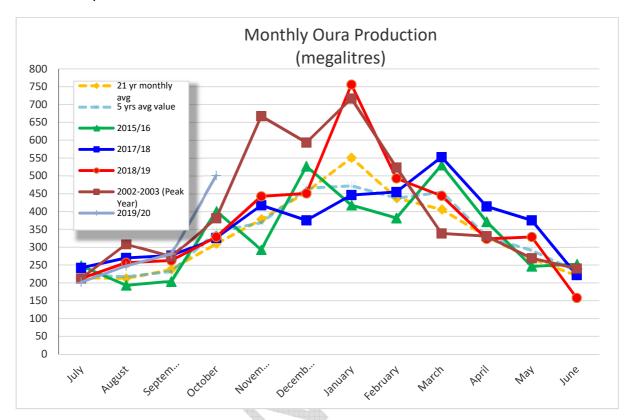
The water source at Oura is the Murrumbidgee inland alluvial aquifer, this water is extracted from 3 bores namely: Bores 3, 4 and 6. The raw water then goes through a treatment process at the Oura Water Treatment Plant that includes Aeration, Disinfection and Fluoridation.

The Oura scheme has 33 sets of reservoirs and 19 pumping stations, produces drinking water for approximately 14,600 people in the Bland, Coolamon, Junee, Narrandera and Temora Shires. The Oura scheme can also supply water to the Northern side of the rural area of Wagga Wagga City when required.

For the period July through to October 2019. Water production from the Oura bores is 1232 ML, this is trending in a very similar fashion as the same period last year (2018/19) which was 1060ML. This is an increase of approximately 172ML if compared to the same in the 2018.



Oura production for October 2019 was 501.21ML. As can be seen there has been a significant increase as the weather becomes warmer. This is an increase of approximately 172ML compared to October 2018.

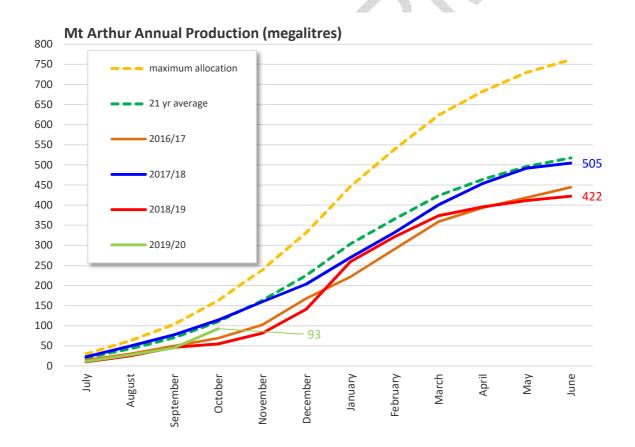


#### **Mount Arthur Drinking Water Scheme**

The Mount Arthur Water Source is from the Lachlan Fold belt Aquifer System. The water is extracted via two bores, bores 1 and 2 located in the Wagga Wagga City Council area South of Matong. The water is disinfected before distribution through 9 sets of reservoirs supplying approximately 2400 people with water in the Coolamon shire.

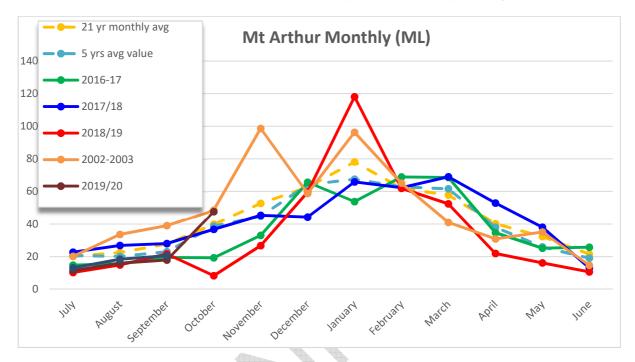
It should be noted that Staff have recognised that Bore 2 flow meter appears to be reading lower than expected. Initial investigations have identified that there is a potential decrease of 9l/s when compared to a portable ultrasonic meter that was utilised to validate flows. This means that there is an estimated 15% potential variation of production in Bore 2. The below graphs have included the differences in production for the same year as a comparison to previous year's production. The replacement of a new production meter and new pipeline arrangement will commence in the 2019/20 financial year.

For the period July to October 2019, 93ML of water has been extracted from the Mt Arthur Bores this is considerably higher than for the same period in 2018/19 (55ML). An increase of 38ML. As can be seen trending in a similar fashion to previous years. Production increases as the weather gets warmer.



Mount Arthur monthly water production for October 2019 was 47.58ML. This is significantly higher than for October 2018 where production was only 8ML.

Bore 2 at Mt Arthur has been taken off line due to the 15% variation that exists within the flow meter. A new Mag Flow has been purchased and installed this has replaced the faulty flow meter. As of October 2019 the new mag flow, water main and pigging point was not in service as the line still needs to be disinfected, this is anticipated to be completed by December 2019.

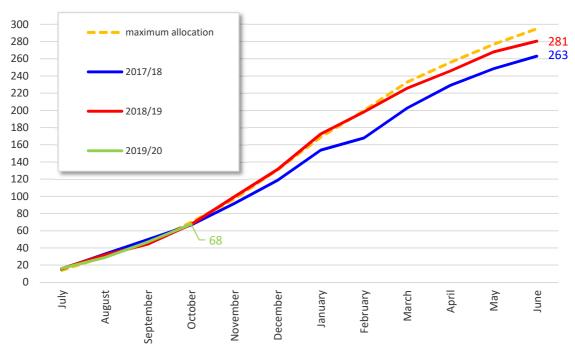


#### **Mount Daylight Drinking Water Scheme**

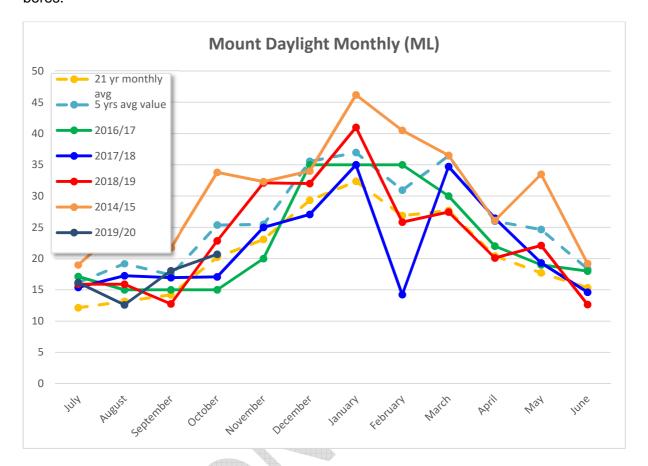
The Mount Daylight water source is from the Lower Lachlan alluvium aquifer. The Mount Daylight bores are jointly operated with Carathool Shire Council. Carathool Shire Council is responsible for bore management. There are 7 sets of reservoirs in the Mt Daylight scheme. Mt Daylight supplies water to approximately 125 people in the villages of Naradhan Weethalle and Tallimba in the Bland Shire Council

For the period July 2019 to October 2019, 68ML of water has been extracted from the Mt Daylight Bores. This is equal to the same period in 2017/18 (68ML).

#### **Daylight Annual Volume (megalitres)**



Mount Daylight monthly water production for October 2019 was 20.69ML. This is slightly lower than for October 2018 where 22.83ML of water was extracted from the Mt Daylight bores.

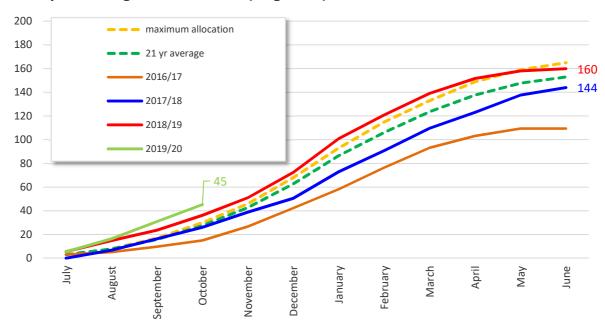


#### **Hylands Bridge - Non Potable**

Hylands Bridge supplies Non Potable water to Barellan and Binya.

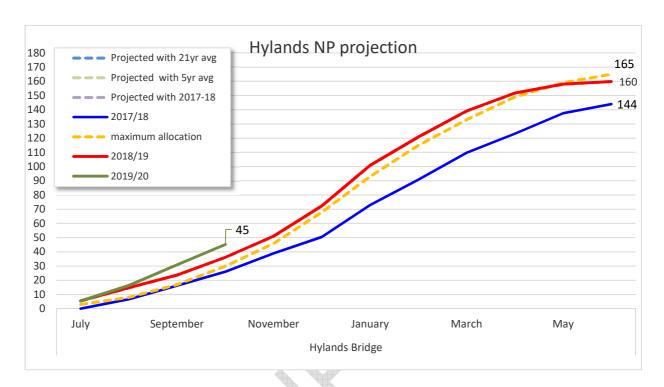
For the period June through October 2019, 45ML of water has been extracted from Hylands Bridge scheme, this is higher than for the same period in 2017/18 (36ML). An increase in production of 9ML compared to the same period last year.

#### **Hylands Bridge Annual Volume (megalitres)**



Hylands Bridge Projections are as per the graph below.

For the period of July to October 2019, water production from the Hylands Bridge scheme is 9ML more than for the same period last year.



**ATTACHMENTS: Nil** 

**TABLED ITEMS: Nil** 

#### 12.2.2. DRINKING WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM – ANNUAL REPORT FOR 2018/19

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/113 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McCann and McGlynn that the Board note the information provided for the annual review of the Drinking Water Management System.

#### Report prepared by Production & Services Manager

#### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board note the information provided for the annual review of the Drinking Water Management System.

#### **ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN**

- 01 Excellence in Service Provision
- 03 Strategic Water Management
- 05 Proactive Customer Relations

#### **REPORT**

The purpose of the DWMS Annual Report is to inform and update New South Wales Department of Health (NSW Health) of Goldenfields Water County Councils (GWCC) implementation and ongoing assessment of its Drinking Water Management System. It also demonstrates that GWCC is compliant with requirement s25 Public Health Act 2010 to develop a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) in line with the framework for Drinking Water Quality Management in the Australian Drinking Water Guidelines.

Throughout the reporting period GWCC have conducted a total of 1296 microbial water samples to be either tested by NSW Health or tested 'in-house' by GWCC Water Quality staff. The below table represents the microbial results for each of the potable water schemes.

Microorganis	ms Summary			2	
Tests conducted	Tested by Pathology	Non-compliant samples	Tested In House	Non-compliant samples	(Total)
Jugiong	78	0	208	0	286
Oura	270	0	481	0	751
Mt Arthur	64	0	91	0	155
Mt Daylight	26	0	78	1	104
	438	0	858	0	1296

The drinking water is also tested throughout the period for chemicals which may be present in the water, a total of 114 water samples were carried out during the reporting period and all were tested by NSW Health's FASS laboratory. From the 114 total samples collected and tested, 35 Samples indicated that at least 1 parameter was Non-Compliant with the ADWG limits; however the majority of these results were related to the Raw Water samples collected and are therefore not an exceedance. A breakdown of the resulted exceedances are listed below.

A summary of exceedances is below:

- Oura Bore 4 Ammonia X 1, Colour X 1, Manganese x 2
- Mt Arthur Bore 1 Iron X 2
- Mt Arthur Bore 2 Iron X 7
- Mt Daylight Raw Water Iron X 1, Manganese X 1
- Mt Daylight Bore 1 Iron X 1, Manganese X 2
- Mt Daylight Bore 2 Iron X 2, Manganese X 4
- Distribution Colour X 1, Iron X 10, Lead X 2, pH X 5

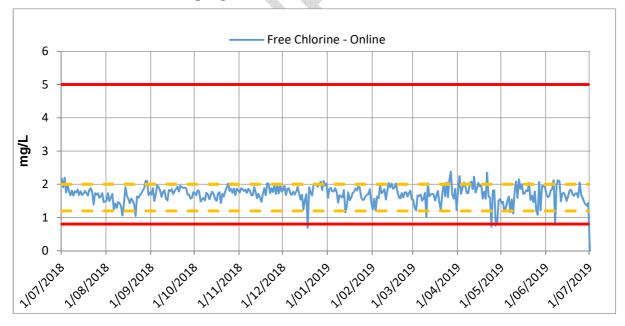
As provided above, Iron within the Mt Arthur and Oura distribution systems are the majority of exceedances. GWCC also had two results indicating high Lead within the township of Coolamon.

Every week GWCC distribution staff conduct Chlorine Analysis of the water distribution system across all potable supply schemes. Below is a summary of how many samples are tested for Free Chlorine, Total Chlorine, Temperature, Turbidity and pH throughout the entire distribution system.

	•
Chlorine Distribution System  Monitoring	in Situ tests undertaken by Distribution Staff
Temora - Wyalong	2163
Junee - Coolamon	1144
Cootamundra	793
Total	4100

**GWCC** entire Distribution System Chlorine Monitoring

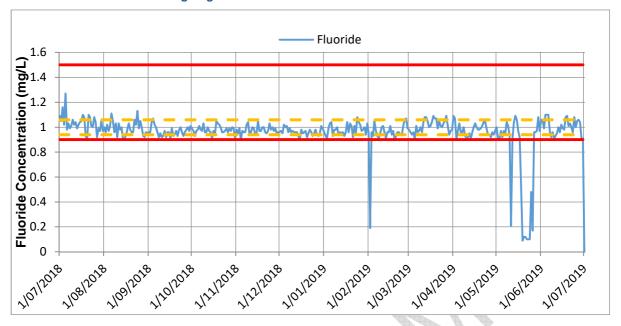
These grab samples are monitored to provide staff with an indicator for undertaking flushing and manual chlorine dosing where discoloured water and low residuals may be identified.



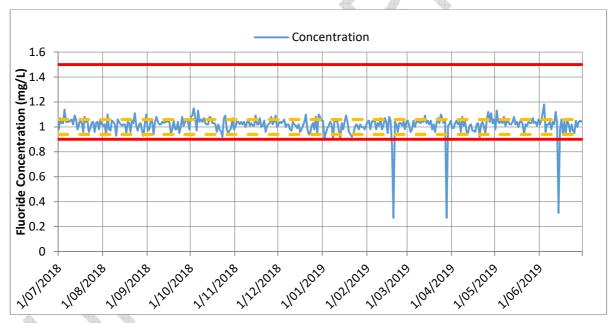
Jugiong Water Treatment Plant - Free Chlorine

The above graph is a representation of Free Chlorine in the water leaving the Jugiong Water treatment plant. The red lines are our Critical Control Points (CCP) for the concentration of chlorine in the water and the orange lines are our Operational control points. As is indicated above GWCC is consistently within the CCP throughout the year with the exception of 3 exceedances. These exceedances are due to a non-reliable analyser at the plant that has now been replaced. Whilst we have indicated that they are an exceedance, operators undertake a grab sample to validate disinfection was being achieved.

**Jugiong Water Treatment Plant – Finished Fluoride** 



**Oura Water Treatment Plant - Treated Water Fluoride** 



The above graphs are a representation of the Finished Water Fluoride in the water leaving the Jugiong and Oura Water treatment plants. The red lines are our Critical Control Points (CCP) limits for the concentration of Fluoride in the water and the orange lines are our Operational control points. As is indicated above GWCC is consistently within the CCP throughout the year with the exception of the exceedances as indicated above.

These exceedances are due to blockages of the powder or mechanical faults. These issues are generally caused by temperature variations within the environment that the dosing assets struggle to operate under. GWCC staff have also undertaken a risk assessment of the fluoride operations at both Oura and Jugiong and have raised concerns around the safety of the current fluoride rooms and associated assets for both operators and staff. Concerns will be raised to Local Health Officers in the new financial year.

Oura WTP Treated

The state of the state of

**Oura Water Treatment Plant – Finished Water Free Chlorine** 

The above graph is a representation of Free Chlorine in the water leaving the Oura Water Treatment Plant. The red lines are our Critical Control Points (CCP) for the concentration of chlorine in the water and the orange lines are our Operational control points. As is indicated above GWCC is consistently within the CCP throughout the year with the exception of 1 exceedance. This exceedance was caused by a failure of the Chlorine dosing system.

All relevant exceedances were reported to the Local Health Unit throughout the year with operational contingencies activated, such as increased manual chlorine dosing of reservoirs to increase residual levels minimising any risk of appropriate log reduction during disinfection process.

### **Critical Control Points**

The following tables provide the total number of CCP exceedances registered throughout the 2018/19 year with the corresponding CCP number.

Jugiong	CCP1	CCP2	CCP3	CCP4	CCP5	CCP6
Number of CCP	0	0	3	3	0	0
exceedances						

Oura	CCP1	CCP2	CCP3	CCP4	CCP5	CCP6
Number of CCP exceedances	1	3	0	0	0	0

### **Water Quality**

Verification monitoring has been undertaken over the entire GWCC scheme during the reporting period. All data is compliant with the Australian drinking Water Guidelines and limits set by public Health (NSW Health).

Operational monitoring has also been conducted over the entire scheme with some non-compliances reported. These non-compliances have been summarised in Table 9 under Critical Limit Exceedances. The non-compliances have been mainly for low residual chlorines in the furthest extremities in each of the water source systems.

### **Continuous Improvement Plan**

GWCC review and update their Action and Implementation Plan as per Appendix B of the tabled report. A summary of items that have been addressed or ongoing are detailed in the below table.

	Completed	In progress	Not Started	Implemented/Ongoing	Items added	Total
Number of actions	42	16	5	7	3	78

<sup>\*</sup>Note that the remaining 5 items that haven't been counted above have been rolled in to other action item.

### **DWMS** Reviews

The 2017/18 DWMS was the first to be undertaken by GWCC. The 2017/18 report was conducted using only the data available at the time. The dataset used was limited to only a few months' worth of information.

This DWMS report, has utilised the entire 2018/19 data for both the Jugiong and Oura water supply systems. This data was made available from the implementation of WaterOutlook and ClearSCADA. Data is also available from NSW Health's Drinking Water Database.

In addition to the general progression of the DWMS, GWCC engaged its internal Auditor (National Audits Group) to review the DWMS and provide recommendations for improvement.

A key finding was that more transparency of data reported and adopted by the Board should occur.

### **Reservoir Inspections**

A total of 114 reservoirs, 8 surge tanks and 2 Break Pressure tanks are visually inspected weekly. A more comprehensive inspection conducted on the above is conducted on a quarterly basis the findings of the inspections are summarised in the section headed Reservoir Inspections. A more comprehensive list is available in Appendix C of this report.

### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

ATTACHMENTS: Nil

**TABLED ITEMS:** DWMS Annual Report 2018/19.

### 12.3. MATTERS SUBMITTED BY ENGINEERING MANAGER

### 12.3.1. ROSEHILL TO HARDEN PIPELINE REPLACEMENT UPDATE

### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/114 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McCann and Armstrong that the Rosehill to Harden Pipeline Replacement Update Report be received and noted.

### Report prepared by Acting Engineering Manager

### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Rosehill to Harden Pipeline Replacement Update Report be received and noted

### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

02 Maximising Regional Water Supply

03 Strategic Water Management

07 Efficient Operations

### **BACKGROUND**

Sections of the Rosehill to Young trunk main have been identified for replacement due to criticality, age, and to cater for the future growth of Harden, Young and other villages supplied. Two sections totaling 11kms of 375mm mild steel main has been identified for replacement. These sections will be upgraded to 7.3kms of 500mm and 3.7kms of 450mm ductile iron cement lined pipe, and are located located south of Harden along the Jugiong Road and south west of Harden from the Burley Griffin Way to Harden Balance Tank.

### **REPORT**

The current progress of the project was delayed while coordinating affected landowner construction and easement consents. However Goldenfields Water have now received 95% of these consents and are in a position to move forward.

GHD Engineering Consultants are currently finalising construction tender documentation and are on track to release the tender for construction early January 2020.

The predicted awarding of the tender is mid to late March 2020.

The start of construction is anticipated to occur around May-June 2020, with an estimated construction time between 6 and 9 months.

### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

**ATTACHMENTS: Nil** 

TABLED ITEMS: Nil

### 12.3.2. MANDAMAH STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION

### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/115 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McGlynn and Sinclair that the Mandamah Stage 2 Construction Report be received and noted.

### Report prepared by Acting Engineering Manager

### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Mandamah Stage 2 Construction Report be received and noted

### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

02 Maximising Regional Water Supply

### **BACKGROUND**

The Mandamah Rural Water Supply Scheme will expand Goldenfields Water County Council supply network by 200 kilometres and provide essential water services to farmers and residents across more than 90,000 hectares in the Mandamah region west of Barmedman.

Stage 1 was officially opened on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 2019, consisting of 66kms of mains, 2 reservoirs and a pump station, supplying 23 connections with the remaining 3 stages and 50 connections to be completed by June 2022.

### **REPORT**

KBR Engineering Consultants were engaged in June 2019 for the design of stages 2-4 which are now 90% complete.

The design project consists of Review of Environmental Factors (REF) including heritage and due dilligence, hydraulic design for pipe sizing, followed by survey and drafting of construction plans, as well as relevant approvals required by third party consent authorities.

The design program has been planned for a staged delivery allowing for continued construction whilst other stages are under design. The completed designs are expected mid-January 2020.

Goldenfields Water recommenced construction of stage 2A in mid-September 2019.

Currently, construction crews have installed approximately 6km of the 66kms of mains required for stage 2. Construction started adjacent to O'Brians Lane heading south towards Mandamah Forest Road.

Service connections will be connected as the mains are constructed and commissioned for all remaining stages.

Stage 2 construction is expected to be completed by June 2021.

### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

**ATTACHMENTS: Nil** 

TABLED ITEMS: Nil

### 12.4. MATTERS SUBMITTED BY THE GENERAL MANAGER

### 12.4.1. WYALONG WATER TOWER PUBLIC ART PROJECT

Cr McCann moved that the General Manager be tasked to develop a policy in relation to Goldenfields Water infrastructure as it relates to projects looking at issues such as security, access to the site, public art projects and commercial advertising. Seconded by Cr McGlynn.

### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/116 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McCann and McGlynn that the General Manager be tasked to develop a policy in relation to Goldenfields Water infrastructure as it relates to projects looking at issues such as security, access to the site, public art projects and commercial advertising.

Report prepared by Community Education and Engagement Officer

### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That Goldenfields Water proceed in partnering with Bland Shire for the Wyalong Water Tower Public Art Project.

### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

05 Proactive Customer Relations

### **BACKGROUND**

Goldenfields Water have been approached by Bland Shire to obtain permission to paint a mural on the Wyalong Water Tower (located on the corner of Goldenfields Way and the Newell Hwy). They have been successful in obtaining a grant, and have partnered with the Local Aboriginal Lands Council to develop a concept/design, with Goldenfields Water having the final approval.

### REPORT

Below is a rough timeline of the project, provided by Bland Shire Council:

- **13 December 2019** Project to be tabled and approval gained at the Goldenfields Water December Board Meeting. Development of concept in consultation with key stakeholders
- **5 January 2020** Bland Shire to open expressions of interest (documentation to be developed prior)

**February 2020** – Close EOI and shortlisting and selection/engagement of artist in consultation with the Aboriginal Land Council

**March 2020** – Bland Shire to supply Goldenfields Water with relevant artist insurances/documentation and seek approval for design.

April-May 2020 - Completion of mural

Funding obtained by Bland Shire dictates that the project needs to be completed by 30 June 2020. Bland Shire and the Aboriginal Lands Council have put together a rough concept of what the mural image will include - an Aboriginal man/elder reaching out a helping hand to a young Caucasian child dressed as a famer. This concept aims to bring hope and to promote unity and reconciliation, drawing worldwide attention. Goldenfields Water will have final approval of the concept and design.

Bland Shire Council have confirmed that they will take responsibility for any undercoating or preparation of the surface (in consultation with Goldenfields Water) and work within any conditions set by Goldenfields Water – including requirements surrounding insurance, licenses etc.

Bland Shire Council understands that if any maintenance work needs to take place on the Wyalong tower by Goldenfields Water (although this is unlikely as the tower has recently been re-coated), parts of the painting may be removed for any maintenance works to take place. Goldenfields Water's Engineering Manager has communicated with Joe Kowal from *J.K. Quality Control Pty Ltd* to seek his advice, in which he sees "no issues with over coating the tank with the aerosol packs the artist will use. The only requirement will be that the surface is cleaned with a low pressure water washing (1000 – 2000psi) if the surface is dirty."

The longevity of the mural will depend on a number of factors including the type of paint used. However, at a minimum it can be expected to last 10 years before showing any signs of fading.

If necessary, an agreement between Goldenfields Water and Bland Shire Council can be drawn up to include conditions that Council will remove the image on request/after a certain period of time should any concerns arise.

### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position, all costs will be covered by Bland Shire Council.

**ATTACHMENTS: Nil** 

TABLED ITEMS: Nil

### 12.4.2. 2019 STAFF SURVEY RESULTS

### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/117 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs Stadtmiller and McGlynn that the report detailing 2019 Staff Survey Results be received and noted.

### Report prepared by Human Resources Coordinator

### **COUNCIL OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the report detailing 2019 Staff Survey Results be received and noted.

### ALIGNMENT WITH BUSINESS ACTIVITY STRATEGIC PLAN

08 Highly Skilled and Energetic Workforce

### **BACKGROUND**

The Staff Survey is an anonymous questionnaire that captures staff feedback on issues critical to the organisations success.

The survey provides staff with an opportunity to have their say independently and anonymously on key employee concerns that exist within the organisation.

### **REPORT**

The 2019 Staff Survey commenced on 9 September and concluded on 20 September 2019 with 88% of staff completing the survey.

The 2019 results show a significant improvement in perception across the outcomes and drivers of organisational performance.

In addition to the 2018 survey high performance area of teamwork, 2019 saw the following additional outcomes and drivers move into the "High Performance" category:

- Motivation & initiative
- Talent
- Job satisfaction

The following outcomes and drivers moved from "Low Performance" to the Medium Performance" category:

- Facilities
- Learning and development
- Progress
- Organisation objectives

The results in comparison to previous years have been summarised in the table below:

Outcome / Driver	2016 Survey	2017 Survey	2018 Survey	2019 Survey
High Performance	5	12	2	4
Medium	24	21	20	22
Performance				
Low Performance	5	1	12	8

Whilst the outcomes have resulted in an overall improvement since the previous year, the Leadership Team will move forward focusing on three (3) key areas with the intention of further improving the results in 2020. The three key areas are; cross-unit cooperation, communication and direction & strategy.

### FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The recommendation does not impact on Council's financial position.

ATTACHMENTS: Nil.

TABLED ITEMS: Nil.

### **13. NEXT MEETING**

### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

19/118 RESOLVED on the motion of Crs McCann and McGlynn that the next meeting of Council be held on Friday 21 February 2020, at the Temora Office, commencing at 10.00am.

### 14. CLOSE OF BUSINESS

There being no further business requiring the attention of Council the meeting was declared closed at 10.36am.

# RIVERINA EASTERN REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING HELD Thursday 12 December 2091

Held at The International Hotel, 2 Lake Albert Road, Wagga Wagga.

Meeting opened at 2:55pm

### **PRESENT**

Ray Smith Bland Shire Council
Cr Brian Monaghan Bland Shire Council
Tony Donoghue Coolamon Shire Council
Cr John Seymour *OAM* Coolamon Shire Council

Cr Abb McAlister Cootamundra-Gundagai Regional Council
Phil McMurray Cootamundra-Gundagai Regional Council

Cr Heather Wilton Greater Hume Shire Council
Steven Pinnuck Greater Hume Shire Council
Aaron Drenovski Goldenfields County Council
Cr Dennis Palmer Goldenfields County Council

Cr Neil Smith Junee Shire Council
James Davis Junee Shire Council
Cr Rodger Schirmer Lockhart Shire Council
Peter Veneris Lockhart Shire Council

Andrew Crakanthorp Riverina Water County Council
Cr Greg Verdon Riverina Water County Council

Cr Rick Firman *OAM* Temora Shire Council Chairman

Gary Lavelle *PSM* Temora Shire Council

Cameron Templeton OLG Observer

Julie Briggs REROC Kate Hardy REROC

Anneke Gehrmann Riverina Joint Organisation

### **APOLOGIES**

Apologies for non-attendance were received from Mr James Bolton.

Moved Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr J Seymour that the apologies be accepted.

**CARRIED** 

### **CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES**

Moved J Davis, seconded Cr H Wilton that the minutes of the meeting held on 14 November 2019 be confirmed.

**CARRIED** 

### **BUSINESS ARISING**

Business arising dealt with in reports.

### **CORRESPONDENCE**

The Correspondence report was tabled.

Moved Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the Correspondence be received.

**CARRIED** 

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT**

The report was tabled. J Briggs raised the following issues with members:

**Southern Lights** – We are continuing to have issues with T-Corp being able to fund the project because the expenditure is not a capital item for councils. T-Corp has advised that we would need to lobby to get the guidelines changed so they are then able to consider funding the project.

The numbers have now changed for the rollout of the Smart Controlled LED Lights, the costings are not looking the same as where we were last year when we started discussions around the deployment and is more costly for councils. There are a number of benefits for Essential Energy with the installation of the Smart Controls but councils are paying for the whole instalment and the benefits that are likely to flow to councils need to be factored into the Rol.

The Southern Lights Group is meeting with Essential Energy again on Friday 13 December and the additional costs to councils is tabled for discussion. As things currently stand it is difficult to recommend to councils that they deploy Smart Controls as well as LEDs.

Waide Elliott, Street Light Manager for Essential Energy is also coming to Wagga on Monday 16 December to discuss the costing issue with REROC councils who are scheduled for deployment in FY21. RAMJO councils have also been invited to attend this meeting with Essential Energy.

**Biodiversity Project Officer** – Members of the Board are encouraged to look at the new Biodiversity section on the REROC website. The project has to be finalised in February 2020 and we are looking at holding a Forum to provide further professional development opportunities for council staff.

**Contaminated Lands Officer** – After positive conversations with RAMJO about a shared officer position we are now waiting on advice from the EPA to approve the joint role.

A Drenvoski left the meeting room at 3:14pm and returned at 3.16p.m.

P McMurray arrived at the meeting at 3:15pm

**Reviews of the REROC/RivJO Operations** – Two responses were received to the scoping document that was sent out to four consultants. Responses were reviewed by the REROC Executive via teleconference on 6 December with the recommendation being to appoint Morrison Low.

Moved S Pinnuck, seconded by R Smith that REROC appoint Morrison Low to undertake the review of operations of REROC and the RivJO.

**CARRIED** 

**CARRIED** 

### **RESOURCE SHARING REPORT**

The report was tabled. J Briggs raised the following issues with members:

**Southern Lights Project** – The evaluation process for the Smart Controls tender is underway. There was a good response to the tender however submissions are very complex and taking quite a bit of time to review, Southern Lights has our consultants Graham Mawer and Paul Gowans participating in the technical review of the tender responses. We anticipate that the evaluation process will be complete by March 2020 and a recommendation put forward by April 2020.

**Workforce Development Group** – the Group met on 28 November where it was agreed the that the Workforce Development Group would assist with the development and delivery of the JO Skills Shortage project that is part of the JO Capacity Building funding submission.

**Infrastructure/Engineers Group** – the final draft of the Regional Freight Transport Plan was distributed to the Board for review. There are a few minor amendments to be made to the final plan such as updating of maps but the content will remain the same.

Moved T Donoghue, seconded Cr A McAlister that REROC adopt the 2019 Regional Freight
Transport Plan which has been prepared in conjunction with the Riverina Joint Organisation.
CARRIED

Moved Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr N Smith that the Resource Sharing report be received.

**CARRIED** 

### TREASURER'S REPORT

The report was tabled by T. Donoghue.

J Davis sought clarification around the EPA Waste Funding income, expenditure and equity.

Moved T Donoghue, seconded Cr J Seymour that the Finance Report be received.

CARRIED

### **WASTE FORUM REPORT**

The report was tabled. K Hardy and J Briggs raised the following issues with members:

**E-Waste** – REROC has a contract with MRI-PSO to take our e-waste to Kurrajong Recycling for processing. MRI-PSO recently advised Kurrajong that they are ending their collection arrangements with them. However, MRI-PSO have not advised REROC of any changes to arrangements. Kurrajong was out of contract with them but the REROC contract runs until June 2020.

MRI-PSO have not paid REROC's last account, so we have some concerns about the future of our contract with them. The contract has ensured that our residents and Member Councils have not had to pay for the disposal of e-waste.

We are speaking with Kurrajong about future arrangements as they are very concerned about the employment of the people who process the product. If MRI-PSO do attempt to terminate their contract then we will need to address the issue of what to do with the e-waste that is collected. Our goal has always been to support Kurrajong's employment outcomes with the processing of the waste, however we need to weigh that up against the potential cost to the Members.

**Waste Metal Collections** – Collections are nearly complete, with Coolamon and Bland Shire expected to be finished prior to the Christmas break. There has been over 2000 tonnes of Waste Metal collected in the Region so far.

**Regional Mattress and Tyre Collection** – this was discussed at the recent Waste Forum and it was decided that unless there was cost benefit to enter into a regional contract, Member Councils would remain as they are currently working with JLW Services.

**Solar Panel Pilot Program** – Following on from initial discussions with the SMaRT Centre UNSW and the Circular Economy Innovation Network (CEIN) about the emerging waste problem of solar panels in the Region, a proposal has been put to the CEIN Board to run a pilot program with the REROC Waste Forum. The SMaRT Centre will be running a half day workshop with the REROC Waste Forum in February 2020 to discuss the issues and proposed pilot further.

Waste Export Bans – An issues paper on the proposed Waste Export Bans was released by the Department of Environment and Energy for stakeholder feedback. The due date for submissions was 3 December but we have been advised to still submit any feedback/concerns after this date. The proposed Waste Export Bans are causing quite a bit of concern for our regional MRFs which was discussed at the recent REROC Waste Forum. It was decided at this meeting that we should meet with our regional MRFs to discuss the impacts of these proposed bans on their businesses and then refer the advocacy issue to the RivJO for action.

Moved Cr A McAlister, seconded Cr B Monaghan that REROC refer the advocacy issue on the Waste Export Bans to the Riverina Joint Organisation.

**CARRIED** 

**20 Year Waste Strategy** – We were expecting the release of the Issues Paper for the 20 Year Waste Strategy on Monday 9 December however we have been advised that this has been delayed due to the Minister being on leave. The Issues Paper will be circulated for comment once released.

**LGNSW Environmental Awards** – congratulations to Lockhart Shire Council for recently winning two awards in the LGNSW Environmental Awards – Winner of Category A and Overall Winner of the Resource Recovery section for their Using Recycled Glass in Road Base project.

**Phase 2 Save our Recycling -** LGNSW is calling for support of their Phase 2 Save our Recycling campaign. The campaign is calling on the NSW Government to return more of the Waste Levy to local councils.

Moved Cr N Smith, seconded P Veneris that REROC write to LGNSW in support of the Phase 2 Save our Recycling campaign providing the campaign supports on-going funding for the delivery of waste management and resource recovery solutions into regional areas that do not pay the Waste Levy.

**CARRIED** 

Cr B Monaghan left the meeting at 3:39pm

**CARRIED** 

### **YOUTH & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT NETWORK REPORT**

The report was tabled. K Hardy raised the following issues with members:

**Take Charge Riverina Youth Leadership Forum** – following on from feedback received from the teachers at this year's Forum we have decided to move the event to the start of the school year. This will enable us to capture all new school leaders/School Representative Councils at the beginning of the year. It is also a better time of year for senior students to attend as it does not clash with end of year exams. We will again apply for funding through PHN to assist with the costs of running the event. The proposed date for next year's Forum is Wednesday 27 May 2020.

Moved R Smith, seconded Cr J Seymour that the Youth & Community Development Network report be received.

**CARRIED** 

### PROCUREMENT REPORT

The report was tabled. K Hardy raised the following issues with members:

**Waste Metal Collections** – we have been contacted by Kurrajong Recycling who has expressed interest in joining the REROC Waste Metal Collections. This would operate the same as the council collections with 10% of the money paid for the scrap metal rebated to REROC.

Moved Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr R Schirmer that REROC explore the opportunity for Kurrajong Recycling to participate in the REROC Waste Metal Collections.

**CARRIED** 

Moved Cr J Seymour, seconded Cr A McAlister that the Procurement report be received.

**CARRIED** 

### **GENERAL BUSINESS**

Moved J Davis, seconded Cr N Smith that the Board would like to thank the REROC staff for all the work undertaken in 2019. The volume of work and reporting has climbed with minimal resources to complete it and the Board would like to formally acknowledge this work.

**CARRIED** 

J Davis left the meeting at 3:59pm

### **NEXT MEETING**

Thursday 27 February 2020 at Parliament House, Sydney.

### **CLOSURE**

Meeting closed at 4:00pm



# **Riverina Joint Organisation**

Minutes
Board Meeting held
12 December 2019

The meeting opened at 1:02pm

### **Present**

Ray Smith Bland Shire Council
Cr Brian Monaghan Bland Shire Council
Cr John Seymour OAM Coolamon Shire Council
Tony Donoghue Coolamon Shire Council

Cr Abb McAlister Cootamundra-Gundagai Regional Council

Cr Heather Wilton Greater Hume Shire Council
Steve Pinnuck Greater Hume Shire Council

Cr Dennis Palmer Goldenfields Water County Council
Aaron Drenovski Goldenfields Water County Council

Cr Neil Smith Junee Shire Council
James Davis Junee Shire Council
Cr Rodger Schirmer Lockhart Shire Council
Peter Veneris Lockhart Shire Council

Cr Greg Verdon Riverina Water County Council
Andrew Crakanthorp Riverina Water County Council

Cr Rick Firman OAM Independent Chairman
Gary Lavelle PSM Temora Shire Council
Julie Briggs Riverina Joint Organisation

Kate Hardy REROC

Anneke Gehrmann Riverina Joint Organisation
Cameron Templeton Office of Local Government

### 1. Apologies

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr B Monaghan, seconded Cr H Wilton that the apologies of James Bolton and Cr Graham Sinclair be received.

Cr R Firman, Chairperson welcomed the attending guests Cameron Templeton from the OLG, Natalie Lindsay and Brendon McEntee from Essential Energy

### 2. Move to Committee of the Whole

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr J Seymour, seconded Cr A McAlister that the Board conduct its business as a Committee of the Whole.

### 3. Declarations of Interest

There were no declarations of interest by the Board or staff.

### 4. Confirmation of Minutes of the Previous Meeting

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the minutes of the 14 November 2019 Board meeting be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

Page No. 1 of the Minutes of the Ri Lake Albert Rd, Wagga Wagga on12	verina Joint Organisation Board Meeting held at the Interna P. December 2019	ional Hotel,
Chairman	CEO	

### 5. Guest Speakers

Guest speakers from Essential Energy, Ms Natalie Lindsay, Head of Regulatory Affairs and Mr Brendon McEntee, Customer Liaison Supervisor addressed the meeting about the issue of privately owned power poles, their maintenance and regulation.

T. Donoghue left the room at 1.22pm and returned at 1.26pm

### 6. Business Arising from Previous Board Meetings

### Outstanding matters:

- Amend JO Website to include Register of Contracts has been added to the website.
- Arrange meeting with the Auditor General letter has been sent requesting the meeting.
- SSWP Regional Water Plan letter sent to Michael Blackmore advising that the JO is still considering the opportunity and further advice will be provided after the Workshop on Urban Water issues is held on 12 December.

The opportunity to apply for SSWP funding to develop a Regional Urban Water Strategy was discussed. Following the Urban Water Workshop held on 12 December the Board agreed that the Region was well serviced by our two County Councils who currently undertake water planning across LGAs. The RivJO has a high degree of confidence in our County Council arrangements and our strong history of co-operation, collaboration and partnerships between our Member Councils including the County Councils.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith seconded Cr H Wilton that the Board advise NSW Water, that the RivJO will not be taking up the opportunity for SSWP funding to develop a Regional Urban Water Plan and that we express our high degree of confidence in our County Council arrangements and underscore the strong co-operative arrangements between the General Purpose Members and the County Councils.

- Letter to NSW Minister of Planning re s7.12 Contributions letter sent to the Minister.
- Letter to the Premier re ESL Increase Working Party to be formed to inform this response.
- Letter to IPART re inclusion of ESL and LG Elections in the Calculation of the LGCI remains outstanding.
- Invitation to Essential Energy to Address Board about Private Poles Essential Energy invited and will speak at December Meeting.
- Preparation of Response to the Audit Risk and Improvement Discussion Paper see CEO Report for progress.
- Resources for the Regions Review Endorsement of Bland Shire's Submission remains outstanding.
- Letter to Hon Michael McCormack MP re Differential Medicare Rebate for Rural Doctors based on PHARIA Scale remains outstanding, more research required on PHARIA Scale.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr B Monaghan, seconded Cr N Smith that the Board receive and note the outstanding matters.

Page No. 2 of the Minutes of the Riverina Joint Orga	anisation Board Meeting he	ld at the International Hotel,
Lake Albert Rd, Wagga Wagga on12 December 2019	9	
Chairman	CEO	

### 7. Correspondence

**Wagga Wagga City Council's Request to join the RivJO** – Cameron Templeton confirmed that the JO does not have any regulatory requirements to fulfil in relation to the request other than to advise the Minister that the request had been approved by the Board.

Mr Templeton advised that the request will be published in the Gazette and once this occurs there will be a letter from the Minister advising that Wagga Wagga is part of Riverina JO. Wagga Wagga City can then be invited to join the next Board meeting.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr A McAlister that the Board receive and note the correspondence.

### 8. Election of Deputy Chairperson

Cr Firman noted that many of the other JOs had elected a Deputy Chair and that it would be beneficial for the RivJO to have one as well.

Cr A McAlister nominated Cr J Seymour as Deputy Chairperson, seconded by Cr B Monaghan.

Cr J Seymour accepted the nomination and was declared Deputy Chairperson.

There were no further nominations.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the Board appoint Cr J Seymour as the Deputy Chairman.

A Drenovski left the room at 2.07pm and returned at 2.11pm

### 9. CEO Report

### 9.1 JO Funding Arrangements

JO Capacity Building Funding – The CEO noted that the capacity issues identified for the JO were its on-going financial sustainability, the resourcing demands required to meet its compliance requirements and its ability to source, produce and analyse data to support its regional plans, such as the Freight Transport Strategy. The three projects submitted for funding address those capacity issues.

Cameron Templeton advised that the RivJO is unlikely to hear of the outcome of the funding submission until early in the New Year. He confirmed that if there are delays on the OLG's part that they will push back the timeframes for project delivery.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr B Monaghan, seconded Cr J Seymour that the Board receive the report.

### 9.2 JO Regional Planning

**Regional Freight Transport Plan** - The CEO spoke about Fixing Local Roads Funding and asked for the Member Councils to provide any further information in regard to their LGAs for inclusion in the Transport Plan.

Page No. 3 of the Minutes of the Riverina Joint Lake Albert Rd, Wagga Wagga on12 December	Organisation Board Meeting held at the International Ho 2019	otel,
Chairman	CEO	

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr R Schirmer, seconded Cr H Wilton that the Riverina JO Board adopt the 2019 Riverina Freight Transport Plan which has been prepared in conjunction with the Riverina Eastern Regional Organisation of Councils

### 9.3 JO Working Party Meetings

The parties have not met since the previous Board Meeting

### 9.4 JO Core Activities – Advocacy and Lobbying

**Section 7.12 Contributions for State Significant Developments** – the Board agreed that time was of the essence in relation to this issue and that a meeting with the Deputy Premier should be requested to brief him about the issue.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the Board write to the Deputy Premier to request a meeting to discuss the matter.

**The New Audit, Risk and Improvement Framework Discussion Paper** – a draft of the response was presented for consideration.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr J Seymour that:

- 1. in response to the Discussion Paper the JO advise that the new Framework should not apply to the operation of JOs; and
- 2. the JO lodge a response to the Discussion Paper that addresses the key issues identified in the Issues Paper.

**Drought Sub-committee** – the committee had its first meeting on 5 December. Amongst the matters discussed was the issue of funding for the Rural Financial Counselling Service. Chair of the Committee, Cr Schirmer advised that he had raised the matter with the Deputy Premier at a recent meeting.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr R Schirmer that the Board write to the Deputy Premier seeking an increase in State funding for the Rural Financial Counselling Service.

Cr D Palmer left the room at 2.30pm and returned at 2.33pm

*Impact of Rising Costs on Local Government Finances* – councils to provide the CEO with updated information for inclusion in submissions.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr B Monaghan, seconded Cr A McAlister that the Board endorse the information presented for use in correspondence to IPART and the Minister for Local Government.

**Mobile Black Spot Funding** – councils to review the information presented and provide updated information for inclusion in submissions.

**Visit to NSW Parliament House** – this is scheduled for the February Board meeting. It was agreed that Mr Gary Barnes be invited to attend and the Shadow Minister for Local Government, Mr Greg Warren MP.

Page No. 4 of the Minutes of the Riv	rerina Joint Organisation Board Meeting held at the International Hotel,
Lake Albert Rd, Wagga Wagga on12	December 2019
Chairman	CEO

### 9.5 JO Core Activities – Intergovernmental Co-operation

*Murrumbidgee Suicide Prevention and Postvention Group* – Statement of Commitment was reviewed by the Board.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the RivJO's CEO sign the Statement of Commitment for the Murrumbidgee Suicide Prevention and Postvention Group at the launch of the Group on 17 December 2019.

Resolved on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr N Smith that the Board receive the report

### 10. JO Chairs' Forum

The CEO advised that the amended Terms of Reference for the Chairs' Forum had not yet been received.

Resolved on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr B Monaghan that the Board receive the report.

### 11. Review of the JO and REROC Operations

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded Cr H Wilton that the Board endorse the selection of Morrison Low to undertake the Review of operations.

A Steering Committee should be formed to provide oversight for the Review. It was agreed that the members of the JO's Steering Committee be the same people that are on the REROC Executive who have carriage of the oversight for REROC.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr N McAlister that the JO's Steering Committee be comprised of Cr R Firman, Cr J Seymour, Cr A McAlister, Cr N Smith, Mr T Donoghue, Mr S Pinnuck and Mr R Smith.

### 12. Financial Report

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr N Smith, seconded by Cr A McAlister that the Board receive the financial report.

### 13. Urgent Business without Notice

*Murray Darling Basin Plan* - Cr Seymour raised the issue of whether the JO should be providing support for the Deputy Premier's stance on the Murray Darling Basin Plan. The Board discussed the matter and it was agreed that Board should request a meeting with the Deputy Premier and the Water Minister as part of the February 2020 Board Meeting at Parliament House to discuss the issue.

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr J Seymour, seconded Cr A McAlister that the Board meet with the Deputy Premier and the Water Minister at the February 2020 Board Meeting at NSW Parliament House.

**Establishment of an Agriculture Centre for Excellence at Hawkesbury** – this matter was raised by Cr Wilton. It was agreed that it would have been beneficial for the facility to have been located in a region like the Riverina as it would promote regional produce and it could leverage off existing activities in agricultural research and development.

Page No. 5 of the Minutes of the Ri	verina Joint Organisation Board Meeting held at the International Hotel,
Lake Albert Rd, Wagga Wagga on 12	December 2019
Chairman	CEO

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded Cr R Schirmer that the Board write to the Minister for Agriculture, Hon Adam Marshall to express the Board's disappointment at the Centre being located at Hawkesbury and pointing out the opportunities that locating the Centre in the Riverina would have provided.

James Davis left the room at 2.49pm and returned at 2.55pm

### 14. Resolution to Move out of Committee of the Whole

**Resolved** on the motion of Cr H Wilton, seconded by Cr B Monaghan that the Board move out of Committee of the Whole.

### 15. Next Board Meeting

The next meeting of the Riverina JO will next meet on Thursday 27 February 2020 at NSW Parliament.

### **16.** Meeting Closure

Meeting closed at 2.56pm



### **Section 1 - Office of the General Manager**

# 8.1 Southern Lights Project – Progress Update – February 2020



Our Places - Maintain & improve the Shire's assets & infrastructure

DP5.1Facilitate the delivery of accessible services and facilities

Author: General Manager

### Introduction

The information contained in this report is the same as that presented to the February 2020 Workshop with the addition of further information on the 'smart controller system'.

It now necessary for Council to determine an appropriate course of action to ensure that sufficient funds are available for whichever option Council chooses.

A full copy of the correspondence from Essential Energy is included as an attachment to this report.

### **Financial Implications**

Reference is made to the attached table detailing the various costs associated with this project noting that Council has the following options:

- 1. The project to be funded by Council (LED lighting only)
- 2. The project to be funded by Council (LED lighting and Smart Controllers)
- 3. The project to be funded by Essential Energy

I do not profess to understand completely how Essential Energy have derived at these figures but I do know that the calculations have been checked and confirmed as accurate by REROC"s consultant on the Southern Lights Project.

I have had it confirmed that the initial outlay for Council would be \$291,810.81 with an estimated refund in the first 12 months of \$44,792.91 from the Energy Savings Certificates.

Funds for this purpose can be allocated from the recent payment received from the Southern Phone Company.

However, it has been suggested by the Southern Lights Project Consultant that Council place the estimated cost of the 'smart controllers' at \$153,720.00 ex GST, in a reserve because there is a likelihood of the possibility of external funding for this aspect of the project.

### **Smart Controllers**

This enables the lights to communicate with a central management system. There are three (3) components that make up a Smart Controls System:

- The light point controller which sits on top of the light;
- The communications backbone (a comms network which can be wireless, mobile, IoT or other similar combinations;

IoT = The Internet of things is a system of interrelated computing devices, mechanical and digital machines, objects, animals or people that are provided with unique identifiers and the ability to transfer data over a network without requiring human-to-human or human-to-computer interaction.

- The Central Management System (CMS) (the software that controls the light and receives information from the light). The system works together to enable the street lighting to be controlled remotely.

### Summary

Council will be well aware by now that the NSW Government has declined to fund this project, therefore, in order for the project to proceed and to achieve the many benefits that have been identified with its inception, individual councils will now need to determine if they wish to fund the project.

Southern Lights is an ambitious project that aims to replace over 75,000 street lights across southern NSW with smart enabled LED lighting. Stretching from Bega to Broken Hill. The project encompasses 41 LGAs and will service a population of over one million people.

### Recommendation:

- 1. That Council agrees to fund its portion of the Southern Lights Project, in the amount of \$291,810.81, with funds being allocated from the recent payment from the Southern Phone Company;
- 2. That Council place in a specially nominated reserve an amount of \$153,720.00 for the future purchase of 'smart controllers, with funds being allocated from the recent payment from the Southern Phone Company; and
- 3. That the General Manager keep Councillors informed of the progress of this project.



Ref: COUNCIL\_LED\_2019\_Final

27 December 2019

The General Manager Bland Shire Council PO Box 21 West Wyalong NSW 2671

Attention: Mr Ray Smith

Dear Mr Smith,

### FY21 Budgetary estimate for Bulk LED Upgrade - Revised Offer after new funding support

I am writing to you to provide an updated budgetary estimate for a bulk LED upgrade in FY21 including new funding support being provided by the NSW Government, and to provide a clearer view on the business case for LED's whilst providing an estimate on the cost of smart controllers.

The new funding provided by the NSW Government supports Essential Energy's strategy to accelerate deployment of LED's, further reducing Councils' energy bills and facilitating savings that can be used for other local government critical services. For reference this letter is provided as Attachment 1.

The business case for LED upgrade provides clear benefit to all Councils, with a cost analysis provided below at Table 1 for both a full Council contribution upfront and funded by Essential Energy with capital recovery via regulated tariffs.

We have also provided *estimated pricing* for smart controllers in Table 2 based on expected pricing from the procurement activity. Smart Controllers, when added to an LED luminaire will enable monitoring, control, and further dimming. For the purposes of budgeting we believe the estimated value used is sufficient to provide for their installation.

Please note that for smart controllers only a cost has been provided at this time, without benefits. Benefits for Essential Energy are currently being assessed and will contribute to the business case for smart controllers, however there are key decisions for Council to make on both dimming of lights at off peak times and the value to Council of implementing 'smart cities' applications. Information into the benefits case and considerations for Council is provided in Attachment 2.

As procurement progresses and information can be made available we will write to all Councils with smart controller pricing to enable Council to make an informed decision.

### **Cost Estimate**

Table 1 below provides a revised cost estimate inclusive of new funding support provided by the NSW Government.

Standard LED with no smart controllers	Number of Upgraded Luminaires	Cost of Upgrade	Residual Value	Total Cost Payable to EE	Estimated ESC Savings	Net CAPEX to Council	SLUOS current (eligible LEDs only)	SLUOS New LED	SLUOS Saving	Estimated energy cost savings	Annual Saving
Streetlights to be upgraded to LEDs by Council	732	\$ 484,419.93	\$ 3,093.68	\$ 291,810.81	\$ 44,792.91	\$ 247,017.90	\$ 57,141.54	\$ 28,515.59	\$ 28,625.96	5 42,890.16	\$71,516.12
Streetlights to be upgraded to LEDs by Essential	732	\$ 484,419.93	\$ 3,093.68	\$ 3,093.68	\$ 44,792.91	\$ (41,699.23)	\$ 57,141.54	\$ 52,803.67	\$ 4,337.87	\$ 42,890.16	\$47,228,03

Table 1 – LED only no smart controller estimate - refer to "Total Cost Payable to EE" for budgetary purposes.

Please note that some exclusions may apply to offer pricing where additional works beyond a luminaire replacement is required – for example where modifications are required to support structures. As planning commences, Council may seek to vary from the standard LED deployment, including increasing lighting levels or retaining aesthetics by choosing decorative style LED luminaires.

Table 2 below provides estimate pricing to co-deploy smart controllers with an LED luminaire.

Volume of LED's	Estimated unit price including: Capital, logistics, labour, commissioning	Estimated capital cost
~732	\$210 ex GST	\$153,720 ex GST

Table 2 - estimated pricing of smart controllers deployed with LED's.

The cost estimate is based on:

- Installation of a smart controller and associated equipment as a capital cost co deployed with an LED luminaire, plus integration and commissioning costs.
- Additional costs may apply if a deployed separately.
- Additional costs may apply where Council has a high existing LED inventory from an earlier rollout.

### **Next Steps**

We will contact you to request a short meeting to talk through this letter and arrange a time to come to visit your LGA to undertake a field inspection. In the interim we would ask that you share this letter with key Council personnel who may assist with this process. My details are below and welcome any questions regarding this program, or any other Streetlighting matters.

If you have any questions regarding the proposed works or this offer, please do not hesitate to contact Waide Elliott (Streetlighting and Joint Use Manager) on telephone 0428 133 869.

Yours sincerely,

Waide Elliott

Streetlight and Joint Use Manager

# Southern Lights - Financial Details

	Number of Cost of Upgraded Upgrad	Cost of Upgrade	Residual Value	Total Cost Payable to EE	ESC Savings Council	Ř t	SLUOS Current (eligible LED's only)	SLUOS New	Saving	Estimated Energy Cost Savings	Annual Savings
Upgrade by Council	732	\$484,419.93	\$3,093.68	\$484,419.93 \$3,093.68 \$291,810.81	\$44,792.91	\$44,792.91 \$247,017.90 \$57,141.54 \$28,515.59 \$28,625.96 \$42,890.16 \$71,516.12	\$57,141.54	\$28,515.59	\$28,625.96	\$42,890.16	\$71,516.12
Upgrade by Essential Energy	732	\$484,419.93 \$3,093.68 \$3,093.68	\$3,093.68	\$3,093.68	\$44,792.91	\$44,792.91 (\$41,699.23) \$57,141.54 \$52,803.67 \$4,337.87	\$57,141.54	\$52,803.67	\$4,337.87	\$42,890.16 \$47,228.03	\$47,228.03

The additional cost of purchasing the 'smart controllers' would be \$153,720 ex GST (732 x \$210.00)

# Definitions

AER – Australian Energy Regulator

NSWESS - NSW Energy Savings Scheme

ESC – Energy Savings Certificate

SLUOS – Street Light Use of System

# 8.2 West Wyalong Community Theatre – Progress Report – February 2020



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.2 Ensure Councillors take ownership and a strong leadership role

Author: General Manager

### Introduction

Council at its meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> December 2019 resolved to accept the tender of the Daniher Building Company in the total sum of \$196,500.00 for the Stage 1 works and that the General Manager be delegated authority to enter into a contract subject to confirming the scope of works and a firm tender price as well as a timeframe for completion of the works.

The tender price has been confirmed at \$196,500.00 with a completion date of 13 March 2020 and the contract has subsequently been executed with works commencing on 1 February 2020.

The scope of works include the following:

- Stormwater earthworks
- Hazmat works (removal of asbestos)
- Construction of pathways and access ramps
- Excavation of some existing concrete
- Termite protection
- Internal carpentry works

### **Financial Implications**

Further consideration of the financial aspects of this project can be undertaken in conjunction with the assessment of the tenders in the confidential section of this Business Paper.

Council was previously advised of the comparison of the costs between the actual and the tender prices associated with the purchase of the theatre equipment such as chairs, curtains, carpet and projection equipment. The difference has seen a reduction in the overall cost of the project of just over \$190,000.00.

The comparison of costs between the original lowest tender and the Daniher tender, for a similar scope of works, will see a further reduction in the overall cost of the project of almost \$91.000.00.

Tenders for the stage 2 works are currently being prepared but can't be finalised until Essential Energy confirms the electrical upgrade specifications.

### Summary

The proposed timeline from now is as follows:

- Closing date for the Stage 2 tender 29 April 2020
- Selection of preferred tenderer 6 May 2020
- Report to Council to adopt the tender 19 May 2020
- Execution of the contract 29 may 2020
- Project completion 26 August 2020

Recommendation: That the progress repreceived and noted; informed of the progress.	and that the Gener	2020, on the Comm ral Manager contin	nunity Theatre project is ue to keep councillors

### 8.3 Disclosure of Interest Return



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP13.2 Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures

Author: Executive Assistant

### Introduction

In accordance with the Local Government Act and Model Code of Conduct for Local Councils in NSW. Councillors and designated persons must complete and lodge a 'Disclosure of Interests' return as at June 30 each year. The return is to be completed on the basis of interests held during the previous 12 months.

All returns have been completed for Councillors and designated persons who held office at 30 June 2019 and the Disclosure of Interest Register was tabled for Council's information at its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> August 2019.

The appointment of Mrs Alison Balind to the position of Director Corporate & Community Services in November 2019 required the completion of the prescribed form and lodgement of the return within 3 months. The updated Disclosure of Interest Register is now tabled in accordance with the requirements.

### **Financial Implications**

Nil to this report.

### Summary

Under Section 451 (3) of the Local Government Act 1993 a councillor or designated person holding that position at 30 June in any year must complete and lodge with the General Manager within 3 months after that date a return in the form prescribed by the regulations.

The issue of placing this information on Council's website, as per IPC Guidelines, is still under consideration.

### Recommendation:

That Councillors note the Disclosure of Interest return requirements and accept the Disclosure of Interest Register as tabled.

### 8.4 Strengthening Communities – West Wyalong Rodeo



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP3.1.7 Facilitate and support groups that build skills and social inclusion including workshops/presentations

Author: Community Relations Officer

### Introduction

The West Wyalong Horse Sports and Rodeo Association has submitted a Strengthening Communities grant application to Council seeking funding assistance towards the 2020 West Wyalong Rodeo on 28 March 2020.

### **Financial Implications**

There is currently \$29,250 remaining in the Strengthening Communities Grant Fund.

### Summary

The West Wyalong Horse Sports and Rodeo Association will hold its fourth annual rodeo on 28 March 2020.

After many years in hiatus, the rodeo returned in 2017 and has quickly grown into one of the Bland Shire's most popular events.

The Horse Sports and Rodeo Association received a grant of \$5800 from Council to support the inaugural rodeo and in accordance with Council guidelines a reduced grant of \$4350 in 2018 and \$2900 in 2019.

Council's Grants and Donations Policy states -

"Where funding is requested for annual events or activities priority will be given to organisations that can demonstrate a level of self sustainability.

Funding will be provided for a maximum of four (4) consecutive years reducing on a sliding scale of 25% per annum to assist the project/event to become fully self sustainable."

In accordance with the guidelines, the Horse Sports and Rodeo Association is eligible for a maximum grant of \$1450 in 2020 and will not be eligible for further grants assistance from Council from 2021. The guidelines were adopted to encourage annual events to work towards becoming sustainable without relying on public funds.

The Rodeo Association is aware of the grant guidelines but has submitted an application to Council seeking \$5000 to support the 2020 rodeo.

The application states -

"We appreciate all the help that we have received, the rodeo has not been possible without your help and support. We understand that through this grant the amount we ask for should be decreased and eventually be able to run on its own.

Unfortunately for this rodeo to happen we do rely on our sponsors. Without them the rodeo just cannot happen. The rodeo does not make a great profit. Any money we have made has been kept to go towards improvements to the grounds and to help with costs for the next rodeo.

We do not keep a lot of money and as you are well aware the rodeo donates vast amounts of money to local charities and other organisations. It is what we love to do, to be able to help those around us."

The Horse Sports and Rodeo Association projects the total running cost of the 2020 rodeo to be \$56,000 and says it relies on sponsorship and grant funding from Council to meet its commitments and objectives with any profits to be donated to charity and used to improve the grounds and facilities.

Councillors should note that Council submitted a successful \$839,909 grant application on behalf of the Horse Sports and Rodeo Association and West Wyalong Rugby Club under round two of the Stronger Country Communities Fund to provide power and sports lighting and is currently working with both organisations to deliver the project.

Through the hard work of the committee and a committed band of volunteers, the rodeo has grown to become a highly popular and valued community event which also attracts a number of visitors to the Bland Shire. As is the intent of the Strengthening Communities program, Council has assisted the rodeo to re-establish, grow to become sustainable and attract significant grant funding for major infrastructure improvements.

If it is supportive of providing funding, Council will need to determine whether to award \$1450 in accordance with the grant guidelines or an alternate amount up to \$5000 as requested by the Horse Sports and Rodeo Association

### Recommendation:

That Council provide a Strengthening Communities grant of \$1450 to the West Wyalong Horse Sports and Rodeo Association in support of the 2020 West Wyalong Rodeo and congratulate the Horse Sports and Rodeo Association on their achievement in building a sustainable community event.

### **Section 2 – Corporate & Community Services**

### 8.5 Financial Statements – December 2019



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.4 Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management.

Author: Director Corporate & Community Services

### Introduction

The financial report is provided in accordance with the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

### **Financial Implications**

STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES, RATES COLLECTIONS AND INVESTMENTS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 2019.

### BANK BALANCES AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 2019

ACCOUNT	BALANCE
General Fund BCard	\$ 3,199,732.46
DCaru	\$ 15,990.00 <b>\$ 3,215,722.46</b>
Invested Funds	
Fixed Deposits Deposits at Call	\$ 32,700,000.00 \$ 3,732,802.26
	\$ 36,432,802.26
Net Balance	\$ 39,648,524.72
Percentage of investment to Net Balance	91.89%

### **STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES AS AT 31.12.19**

### SUBMITTED TO THE ORDINARY MEETING FEBRUARY 18TH, 2020

BALANCE as at 01.12.19	\$ 5,280,041.29
Add Receipts	
Receipts over \$150,000	
18/12/19 AGL Special Dividend Payment Sale of Southern Phone Company	\$ 785,714.00
Receipts under \$150,000	\$ 1,235,681.53
Total Receipts for December 2019	\$ 2,021,395.53
Less Payments	
Payments over \$150,000	
13/12/19 Dan Ford Fencing & Earthmoving Re-sheet & Wet Grade 13/12/19 Australian Unity Bank Term Deposit 19/12/19 G&M Connellan Electrical Lighting Upgrade Rugby & Rodeo Ground	-\$ 241,694.19 -\$ 2,000,000.00 -\$ 191,597.90
Payments under \$150,000	-\$ 1,668,412.27
Total Payments for December 2019	-\$ 4,101,704.36
CASH BALANCE	\$ 3,199,732.46
Limit of Overdraft Arranged with Bank	\$ 350,000.00

### **ACCOUNTS SUMMARY**

The following is a summary of accounts paid for the period December 01, 2019 to December 31, 2019.

### I CERTIFY.

That the accounts included in the accounts summary and totalling as detailed under:-

Fund		Voucher No.s	
Cheques		025823 - 025836	<b>Total</b> \$ 47,997.09
Auto-pay	Creditors	E019645 E019917	\$ 3,488,023.99
Auto-pay	Payroll	01/12/19 – 29/12/19	\$ 554,067.32
December Bar	k Charges & Commiss	sion etc	\$ 2,009.05
Direct Debits		Repayments & Vehicle Lease	\$ 9,606.91
		VEHICLE LEASE	\$ 4,101,704.36

- 1. Are fully supported by vouchers and invoices and have been fully registered.
- 2. The responsible officer concerned has certified that the goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered to order and/or that the services for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered according to order.
- 3. Official orders have been issued for the supply of such goods and services. The goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been checked with the entries in the goods order book.
- 4. The prices and computations of every account are correct.
- 5. The prices for the goods supplied or services rendered under the contract or quotation in accordance therewith and in all cases the prices charged are according to order and as far as I am able to ascertain fair and reasonable.
- 6. The provisions of the Local Government Act, 1993 and Regulations in connection therewith have been complied with.

Further I also ce	rtify that the L	edger has bee	n reconciled	with the b	ank stateme	ents for t	:he last
preceding month	nly period.						

preceding monthly period.	iu
Director of Corporate & Community Services	

### CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

This accounts summary, a copy of which was submitted to each member of Council on the 18<sup>th</sup> February 2020, has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices. These vouchers have been duly certified as to receipt of goods, the rendition of services, to prices and computations, and to costings.

•	•	•				•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	
(	3	i	е	ı	٦	1	е	1	r	6	a	I	١	V	1	ć	a	ı	٦	lá	Э	ı	c	1	e	,	r									

### CERTIFICATE OF CHAIRMAN OF ORDINARY MEETING

I certify that this accounts summary, covering amounts totalling \$4,101,704.36 was submitted to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council for confirmation of payment.

(	2	ł	1	6	3	İ	r	r	Υ	1	6	3	r	1	C	)	f	(	C	)	r	d	i	r	1	ć	a	ľ	-1	y	,	I	١	/	1	e	١,	e	,	ti	1	า	Į	g		

### **RATES REPORT**

### Below is a summary of outstanding rates

Total rates income levied (2019/20) \$ 10,088,769.28 Rates received as at 31/12/2019 \$ 5,665,579.53 % of rates received to date 56.16%

The total rates income includes rates in arrears and accumulated interest.

### **Summary**

The information provided is in accordance with the Local Government (General) regulation 2005 and that the financial position of Council is satisfactory and the external investments are held in accordance with section 625 of the Local Government act 1993.

### Recommendation:

- 1. That Council receive and note the statement of Bank Balances, Rates Collections and Investments for the month of December, 2019
- 2. That Council confirms the payment of accounts, for the period 01 December to 31 December 2019, summarised in the accounts summary totalling \$4,101,704.36.

INVESTMENTS

The following table gives details of Council's Funds invested at 31st December 2019. The funds consist of monies from the Bank Accounts of the Trust Funds, Reserve Accounts, Sewerage Fund and Combined General Account.

DATE	INVESTED WITH WHOM	INVESTED AMOUNT	TERM	YIELD	DATE DUE
14-October-2019	Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	336 days	1.50%	14-September-2020
29-July-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	210 days	1.83%	24-February-2020
15-February-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	367 days	2.70%	17-February-2020
08-August-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,500,000.00	210 days	1.80%	05-March-2020
08-November-2018	Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	550 days	2.80%	11-May-2020
11-September-2019	Bankwest (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	180 Days	1.60%	09-March-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
13-December-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	370 days	1.70%	17-December-2020
16-July-2019	Bank of QLD	1,000,000.00	184 days	1.90%	16-January-2020
12-December-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	365 days	1.70%	11-December-2020
29-November-2016	Westpac (FRN)	2,000,000.00	1826 days	3MBBSW+1.2%	29-November-2021
01-November-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	364 days	1.65%	30-October-2020
08-July-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	550 days	2.15%	08-January-2021
28-February-2019	ME Bank (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	334 days	2.65%	28-January-2020
08-October-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	181 days	1.60%	06-April-2020
15-October-2019	CUA (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	272 days	1.55%	13-July-2020
29-October-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	2,500,000.00	547 days	1.60%	28-April-2021
24-July-2019	Bankwest (Term Deposit)	2,500,000.00	180 days	1.85%	20-January-2020
20-June-2019	Bank of QLD	2,000,000.00	547 days	2.10%	18-December-2020
01-March-2019	MyState Bank (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	364 days	2.75%	28-February-2020
13-December-2019	Australian Unity Bank	2,000,000.00	182 days	1.70%	12-June-2020
	ANZ Deposit at Call	50,890.32	Cash at Call		
	CBA Deposit at Call	\$3,679,255.82	Cash at Call		
	TOTAL:	36,430,146.14			

I certify that the above investments have been made in accordance with Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993, the Regulation and Council's Investment Policies.

I certify that the above investment has been reconciled with Council's General Ledger Accounts.		
	General Manager	

### 8.6 Financial Statements – January 2020



#### Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.4 Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management.

Author: Director Corporate & Community Services

#### Introduction

The financial report is provided in accordance with the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

#### **Financial Implications**

STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES, RATES COLLECTIONS AND INVESTMENTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 2020.

#### BANK BALANCES AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY, 2020

ACCOUNT	BALANCE
General Fund BCard	\$ 4,360,469.07 \$ 4,832.51 <b>\$ 4,365,301.58</b>
Invested Funds	
Fixed Deposits Deposits at Call	\$ 32,700,000.00 \$ 3,732,802.26 <b>\$ 36,432,802.26</b>
Net Balance	\$ 40,798,103.84
Percentage of investment to Net Balance	89.30%

#### **STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES AS AT 31.1.20**

#### SUBMITTED TO THE ORDINARY MEETING FEBRUARY 18TH, 2020

BALANCE as at 01.01.20	\$ 3,199,732.46
Add Receipts	
Receipts over \$150,000	
6/01/20 RMS Natural Disaster Local Roads 20/01/20 Investment Redemption Bankwest 22/01/20 RMS NATDIS Flood Damage 29/01/20 RMS Block Grant	\$ 1,453,377.00 \$ 2,500,000.00 \$ 271,483.00 \$ 544,000.00
Receipts under \$150,000	\$ 636,900.91
Total Receipts for January 2020	\$ 5,405,760.91
Less Payments	
Payments over \$150,000	
22/01/20 ME Bank Investment 23/01/20 Dan Ford Fencing Final Claim Nobby's Lane Resheet & Wet Grade	-\$2,500,000.00 -\$ 357,123.25
Payments under \$150,000	-\$ 1,387,901.05
Total Payments for January 2020	-\$ 4,245,024.30
CASH BALANCE	<u>\$ 4,360,469.07</u>
Limit of Overdraft Arranged with Bank	\$ 350,000.00

#### **ACCOUNTS SUMMARY**

The following is a summary of accounts paid for the period January 01, 2020 to January 31, 2020.

#### I CERTIFY.

That the accounts included in the accounts summary and totalling as detailed under:-

Fund		Voucher No.s	
			Total
Cheques		025837-025845	\$ 86,478.11
Auto-pay	Creditors	E019918- E020212	\$ 3,688,723.88
Auto-pay	Payroll	05/01/20-26/01/20	\$ 449,424.25
January Bank	Charges & Commissio	n etc	\$ 1,670.40
Direct Debits		Repayments &	\$ 18,727.66
		Vehicle Lease	\$ 4,245,024.30

- 7. Are fully supported by vouchers and invoices and have been fully registered.
- 8. The responsible officer concerned has certified that the goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered to order and/or that the services for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered according to order.
- 9. Official orders have been issued for the supply of such goods and services. The goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been checked with the entries in the goods order book.
- 10. The prices and computations of every account are correct.
- 11. The prices for the goods supplied or services rendered under the contract or quotation in accordance therewith and in all cases the prices charged are according to order and as far as I am able to ascertain fair and reasonable.
- 12. The provisions of the Local Government Act, 1993 and Regulations in connection therewith have been complied with.

Further I also certify that the Ledger has bee	n reconciled with	the bank staten	nents for the last
preceding monthly period.			

,	-	<b>5</b> 1		
			_	
Director	of Corpo	orate & Community Ser	vices	
	•	,		

#### CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

This accounts summary, a copy of which was submitted to each member of Council on the 18<sup>th</sup> February 2020, has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices. These vouchers have been duly certified as to receipt of goods, the rendition of services, to prices and computations, and to costings.

•	•	•				•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•		
(	3	i	е	ı	٦	1	е	1	r	6	a	I	١	V	1	ć	a	ı	٦	lá	Э	l	c	1	e	,	r	-								

#### CERTIFICATE OF CHAIRMAN OF ORDINARY MEETING

I certify that this accounts summary, covering amounts totalling \$4,245,024.30 was submitted to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council for confirmation of payment.

(	)	r	1	a	1	İI	rI	n	n	lá	а	ı	า	C	)	f	(	)	r	C	l	İ	า	ĺ	а	ı	-1	y	,	I	١	1	E	9	$\epsilon$	ę	t	İ	n	ı	g		

#### **RATES REPORT**

#### Below is a summary of outstanding rates

Total rates income levied (2019/20) \$ 10,099,584.54 Rates received as at 31/01/2020 \$ 5,884,403.47 % of rates received to date 58.26%

The total rates income includes rates in arrears and accumulated interest.

#### **Summary**

The information provided is in accordance with the Local Government (General) regulation 2005 and that the financial position of Council is satisfactory and the external investments are held in accordance with section 625 of the Local Government act 1993.

#### Recommendation:

- 1. That Council receive and note the statement of Bank Balances, Rates Collections and Investments for the month of January, 2020
- 2. That Council confirms the payment of accounts, for the period 01 January to 31 January 2020, summarised in the accounts summary totalling \$4,245,024.30.

**INVESTMENTS** 

The following table gives details of Council's Funds invested at 31st January 2020. The funds consist of monies from the Bank Accounts of the Trust Funds, Reserve Accounts, Sewerage Fund and Combined General Account.

DATE	INVESTED WITH WHOM	INVESTED AMOUNT	TERM	YIELD	DATE DUE
14-October-2019	Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	336 days	1.50%	14-September-2020
29-July-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	210 days	1.83%	24-February-2020
15-February-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	367 days	2.70%	17-February-2020
08-August-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	1,500,000.00	210 days	1.80%	05-March-2020
08-November-2018	Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	550 days	2.80%	11-May-2020
11-September-2019	Bankwest (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	180 Days	1.60%	09-March-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
08-September-2019	Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)	400,000.00	365 days	1.65%	08-September-2020
13-December-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	370 days	1.70%	17-December-2020
16-January-2020	Bank of QLD	1,000,000.00	184 days	1.60%	17-August-2020
12-December-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	365 days	1.70%	11-December-2020
29-November-2016	Westpac (FRN)	2,000,000.00	1826 days	3MBBSW+1.2%	29-November-2021
01-November-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	364 days	1.65%	30-October-2020
08-July-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	550 days	2.15%	08-January-2021
28-January-2020	ME Bank (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	245 days	1.55%	29-September-2020
08-October-2019	NAB (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	181 days	1.60%	06-April-2020
15-October-2019	CUA (Term Deposit)	1,000,000.00	272 days	1.55%	13-July-2020
29-October-2019	AMP (Term Deposit)	2,500,000.00	547 days	1.60%	28-April-2021
20-June-2019	Bank of QLD	2,000,000.00	547 days	2.10%	18-December-2020
01-March-2019	MyState Bank (Term Deposit)	2,000,000.00	364 days	2.75%	28-February-2020
13-December-2019	Australian Unity Bank	2,000,000.00	182 days	1.70%	12-June-2020
22-January-2020	ME Bank (Term Deposit)	2,500,000.00	306 days	1.50%	23-November-2020
	ANZ Deposit at Call	50,890.32	Cash at Call		
	CBA Deposit at Call	\$3,681,911.94	Cash at Call		
	TOTAL:	36,432,802.26			

I certify that the above investments have been made in accordance with Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993, the Regulation and Council's Investment Policies.

I certify that the above investment has been reconciled with Council's General Ledger Accounts.

General Manager

# 8.7 Progress Report on the Combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan 2019-2023



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

Strategy 10.3 Ensure the General Manager takes a high level role in implementing the Community Strategic Plan and other Council documents

Author: Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

The attached report is the first progress report for implementation of the Combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan 2019-2023 (**Attachment 1**).

It covers the period commencing 1 July 2019 and ending 31 December 2019.

The Integrated Planning and Reporting framework for NSW Local Government was implemented at Bland Shire Council from 1 July 2012. In accordance with the framework this Council reviewed and adopted the Community Strategic Plan and Supporting documents in June 2018.

The Delivery Program details the strategies and actions across the operational areas of council that will be undertaken to achieve the community objectives as stated in the Community Strategic Plan. It is designed as the single point of reference for all principal activities undertaken by Council during its term of office.

All plans, projects, activities and funding allocations must be directly linked to this Program. Supporting the Delivery Program is an annual Operational Plan. It spells out the details of the Program – the individual projects and activities that will be undertaken each year to achieve the commitments made in the Delivery Program.

The General Manager must ensure that progress reports are provided to the Council, with respect to the principal activities detailed in the Delivery Program on a six monthly basis.

#### **Financial Implications**

Any financial implications for Council have been identified and addressed through Council's Quarterly Budget Review processes.

#### Summary

The attached Progress Report on the Combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan details the actions, projects, improvements and initiatives that have been undertaken for the six-month period ending 31 December 2019.

Council's actions as detailed in the four year Delivery Program and one year Operational Plan continue to be monitored on a quarterly basis.

The table following is an indication of overall performance against the 2018/19 Operational Plan actions as at 31 December 2019.

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions								
as at 31/12/2019								
Total number of actions:	219							
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	155							
Not progressed	4							
Complete	60							

#### Recommendation:

THAT Council receive and note the report on the progress of the Combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan for the period 1 July 2019 to 31 December 2019.



# **Reporting Our Progress**

#### **Performance Measures**

The Community Strategic Plan is presented within four themes Our People, Our Places, Our Leadership and Our Prosperity. Each of these themes has a number of Delivery Targets and Operational Actions including performance measures to be achieved. Each of the performance measures feed into a series of key performance indicators.

The progress towards the key performance indicators will be reported to the community in line with the election cycle and the End of Term Report.

#### **Monitoring and Reporting**

It is important to track and report on our progress in delivering our Community Strategic Plan over the ten year period. Council will report to the community at regular intervals on what has been achieved and the progress towards the performance measures.

All reports will be made available to the community at Council meetings and on Council's website. Councils management team will internally monitor on a quarterly basis the output and actions as detailed in the four year Delivery Program and one year Operational Plan. The outcomes will be formally reported to Council, the Community and staff on at least, a six monthly basis.

Whilst some performance measures can be clearly quantified, it does not necessarily mean the community is aware of, fully appreciates, or is fully satisfied with, the extent of progress made. Therefore, there are also qualitative measures included that represent community response.

A community satisfaction survey will be undertaken every four years to gauge whether the community is satisfied with progress and where priorities could or should be assigned to particular areas into the future. The survey will be undertaken in the fourth year of the Council term.

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions								
as at 31/12/2019								
Total number of actions:	219							
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	154							
Not progressed	4							
Complete	61							



# **Our People**

A strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

# **Our Objectives**

- 1 Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community
- 2 Partner with organisations to strengthen community health and safety
- 3 Nurture a strong sense of community and enrich the cultural life of the residents
- 4 Ensure services are accessible for all residents

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions								
as at 31/12/2019								
Total number of actions:	67							
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	56							
Not progressed	1							
Complete	10							

# Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 1.1

Maintain active communication with health and allied health providers

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in the knowledge disseminated relating to health and allied health services

Action 1.1.1	Maintain active relationships and communication with health services, relevant allied health providers and medical practices within the Shire KPI: Quarterly Contact	Responsibility Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Relationships maintained.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Relationships maintained, active participation from Council services at the quarterly health network meetings.	0
1.1.2	Partner with local health services to implement workshops and provide resources to the community  KPI: Quarterly Contact	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council partnered with numerous local health services including Temora MHDA, Wellways, The Murrumbidgee PHN and the Local Rural Aid Counsellor in the delivery of Bust the Dust. Council partnered with Temora MHDA in the delivery of Youth Mental Health First Aid Training in July.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council assisted TMHDA in the delivery of a mental health awareness event during mental health month. Council is currently working with rural Aid in establishing a community drought hub at one of the local schools which will include counselling on a month basis for residents. Council has developed a proposal for a Youth Mental Health and Wellbeing program to be delivered to students commencing in 2020 providing grant funding is successfully obtained. Council has saught advice from service providers who are involved with the Interagency committee and partnered with The Butterfly Foundation, Batyr, The Resilience Project, to develop a suitable youth program.	•

# Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 1.2

Provide services to the frail, aged, disabled and their carers

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in the number of Bland Shire residents accessing services for frail, aged and their carers

Action 1.2.1	Review existing services to ensure service model is in line with government requirements	Responsibility Community Care Coordinator
	KPI: Annual review as per funding requirements	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	All services currently under review.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Currently all services are being audited internally to ensure they meet requirements.	0
1.2.2	Develop and implement programs to ensure need is being met KPI: Annual Review	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	All services currently under review.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Internal audit currently being conducted, once finalised a review of programs will be completed.	•
1.2.3	Network with aged care and disability service providers to strengthen relationships within community  KPI: Quarterly Contact	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 80/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0
1.2.4	Provide aged care services to towns and villages in the Shire KPI: As identified	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 80/09/2019	Continuing.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Services are continuing throughout the Shire including towns and villages.	0

1.2.5	Undertake a service survey for Aged Care Services  KPI: Annual service survey undertaken	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Complete.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	<b>Ø</b>
1.2.6	Investigate alternative funding and collaborative initiatives to maximise opportunities for the community in the areas of Childrens Services and HACC  KPI: As identified	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Under review.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Under review.	0

# Partner with organisations to strengthen community health and safety

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 2.1

Develop and support community partnerships to increase a sense of safety and wellbeing within the community

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased number of opportunities to provide information to the community

Action 2.1.1	Provide education programs on road safety, in line with RMS funding  KPI: Minimum of two programs per year	Responsibility Road Safety Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Two programs completed in the first quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	RSO position vacant.	<b>Ø</b>
2.1.2	Remove offensive graffiti from Council infrastructure as soon as practical dependant on location and degree of offensiveness and report to Police KPI: Removed within two days	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	When reported to council or noticed by staff.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	When reported to council or noticed by staff.	<b>Ø</b>
2.1.3	Provide work health & safety and risk management information for volunteers and contractors  KPI: Update information annually	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.	•

2.1.4	Support and promote young driver educational programs  KPI: Two programs per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Highly successful NRMA Driving lessons held on 9 and 10 July 2019.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Highly successful NRMA Safer Driving program held on 1 and 2 October 2019.	<b>Ø</b>
2.1.5	Continue partnerships with NSW Food Authority and continue to promote the Scores on Doors program  KPI: As required	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Partnership has continued. Food premises inspection program has commenced.	•
2.1.6	Inspect all High and Medium Risk Food Premises  KPI: Yearly inspections	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Inspection program has commenced.	•
2.1.7	Continue partnership with NSW Public Health KPI: As required	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	•
2.1.8	Inspect all Skin Penetration Premises and Mortuaries  KPI: Yearly Inspections	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Review of skin penetration and mortuary inspection program to be undertaken.	0

2.1.9	Implement Councils on site waste management system inspection program  KPI: Ungarie (non-sewered area), Tallimba, Barmedman (non-sewered area),	Manager Development & Regulatory Services	
	Mirrool, Weethalle, Rural Properties, non-sewered parts of Wyalong and West Wyalong		
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.	0	
2.1.10	Promote the continued use of online training program for Food Safety KPI: Social media, Council notices and community noticeboard twice per year	Manager Development & Regulatory Services	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0	
2.1.11	Promote Mental Health Month  KPI: Support and conduct one event per year	Community Development Officer	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Mental health month to be promoted with information regarding where and how to access services locally provided to the community across Council's social media. Council has further developed a proposal for consideration under round 3 of the Stronger Country Communities Program for the delivery of a comprehensive Youth Mental Health program in 2020/21.	•	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council assisted TMHDA in the delivery of a mental health awareness event during mental health month and posted a multitude of information on Council's social media regarding mental health and drought supports and services. Bland Shire Council submitted a MPHN youth and community grant application to allow for the delivery of 3 full day mindfulness and mental well being days to be held at three village schools in early 2020.	<b>⊘</b>	
2.1.12	Implement and monitor Council's swimming pool inspection program policy  KPI: Undertake every three years - 2017 & 2020	Manager Development & Regulatory Services	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.	0	

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 3.1

Develop and support a strong sense of community, providing advice and support to community groups

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in the number of workshops, events and grant applications applied for

Action 3.1.1	Actively work for the community to identify additional funding to achieve community goals by promoting and assisting with external grant applications	Responsibility Community Relations Officer
	KPI: Assisting at least four community groups each year	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Applications lodged for Business West Wyalong for the West Wyalong Christmas carnival and dual projects from the Ungarie RSL sub-branch. Advice provided to numerous other groups and organisations.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Stronger Country Community Fund submissions lodged. Grant Guru portal launched to provide residents and staff with easy access and information regarding the latest grant opportunities.	•
3.1.2	Investigate new initiatives to promote and engage volunteers and seek to strengthen relationships  KPI: One volunteer event/workshop per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Community Development staff are currently working with staff at West Wyalong High School on a community groups and volunteering initiative which involves an introduction to volunteering and inducting students to enable them to be Council volunteers.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council held two volunteering education sessions with year 9 students from West Wyalong High School in November and December touching on the importance of volunteering within the community and noted the contributions and services that community groups provide to the Bland Shire.	<b>⊘</b>
3.1.3	Recognise and celebrate volunteers for National Volunteer Week KPI: Hold one event per year. Link volunteers with local events	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Event to be held in May 2020.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	0

3.1.4	Facilitate Community Reference Group and report through Manex to Council	Community Relations Officer
	KPI: Call for agenda items at least five times a year	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Successful CRG meeting held in August 2019 with minutes referred to Manex.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Community Reference Group meeting held in November 2019 and referred to Manex.	•
3.1.5	Administer Council's Strengthening Communities Grant Programs  KPI: 100% applications considered	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Strengthening Communities grants provided to Whispering Pines Aviation and Country Hope West Wyalong.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Strengthening Communities grant provided to West Wyalong Town Band.	•
3.1.6	Facilitate and support groups that build skills and social inclusion including workshops/presentations  KPI: Two workshops per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Free community Youth Mental Health First Aid (YMHFA) Training held in July 2019.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Assistance provided to members of OMNI (Older Men New Ideas) in hosting a meeting and presentation with the goal of establishing an older men's support group in West Wyalong. Support provided to the West Wyalong garden club in seeking grant funding and information regarding the installation of a community clock. Support provided to Country Hope West Wyalong in the establishment of the HOPE sign in McCann Park.	•
3.1.7	Apply for external grant funding to implement Tourism and Business programs and projects  KPI: Two grant applications per year with appropriate matched funding	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.	•
3.1.8	Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for the Community Cinema project  KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Stage one works to commence early 2020.	0

3.1.9	Monitor and progress applications for funding under proposed Round 3 of the SCCF  KPI: Successful projects identified and progressed in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The projects under Round 3 of the SCCF have been identified by Council and have been submitted to the NSW Government for determination.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council has been advised that the announcement of the successful projects will occur in early 2020.	0
3.1.10	Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for power and sports lighting to West Wyalong Rugby and Rodeo Clubs KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019		0
Progress update to 31/12/2019		0
3.1.11	Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for the Kikoira Hall amenities block and kitchen upgrade  KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019		0

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 3.2

Provide cultural activities and community programs that foster social development and community wellbeing

#### **Performance Measure**

• Number of residents satisfied with range and quality of cultural events

Action 3.2.1	Continue membership and participation with Eastern Riverina Arts Inc KPI: Annual Membership	Responsibility Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	2019-2020 fees have been processed to ensure continued membership.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	<b>⊘</b>
3.2.2	Facilitate visiting artist/exhibition/performance  KPI: One annually	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Fawlty Towers Dining Experience held and sold out in September 2019.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Visiting Zest International artists painted public murals in West Wyalong and Mirrool.	<b>②</b>
3.2.3	Provide a range of community programs and activities for children and seniors  KPI: Four activities per year	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0
3.2.4	Facilitate a Bland Flavour Festival  KPI: Successful event within budget allocation	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Concept design developed.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Save the date sent out for March 20-22.	0

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 3.3

Support and strengthen our indigenous culture and history

### **Performance Measure**

Increased number of engagement opportunities

Action 3.3.1	Contribute to the positive working relationship with the Local Aboriginal Lands Council  KPI: Meet with WWLALC at least annually	Responsibility General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council is working closely with the WWLALC to assist in the development of portable housing for the staff at the LCGM.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council will be meeting with all regional LALC's sometime in February 2020 to discuss the formation of a reference group.	0
3.3.2	Fly the Aboriginal Flag at Council on days of Aboriginal significance KPI: Flag flown on National Reconciliation Week, NAIDOC Week and other special occasions and events where it is deemed appropriate, including the anniversary of the Apology (whether permitting)	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Flag flown throughout NAIDOC Week.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0

### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 3.4

Foster a community learning culture optimising our physical and virtual spaces

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased number of community members accessing and utilising our library services

#### Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

## **Action** Responsibility

3.4.1 Continue to promote the library as a community hub being utilised by all community members

**Library Services Officer** 

KPI: Membership remains stable, 5% increase library visits

Progress update to 30/09/2019 Baby Bounce (for babies up to 24 months) held every second Friday during school term. Storytime (for preschool aged children) held every Storytime for Bland Family Day Care educators held once a month. Storytime for Bland Preschool (various class groups) held each school term. Storytime for Ungarie Preschool held each school term. Regular school visits (various class groups). Day Book Club held first Monday of each month. Knit and Knatter (knitting group) meet every second Tuesday. Pals of the Pen (writers' group) meet every second Friday. Home delivery service provided every second Monday. Book Deposit Stations maintained in the villages of Barmedman and Weethalle - changeover of library items every 10 weeks. Continuous support of West Wyalong High School Student Volunteer Program by providing various work placements during the school year. Membership drive undertaken during September. Programs and services promoted via library webpage, social media, community noticeboard, newsletters & local newspaper. Current membership1875. People through the door this quarter 9707.



Progress update to 31/12/2019 As above. Refurbishment of library completed.



# 3.4.2 Foster lifelong learning through the provision of community programs KPI: Six programs per year

**Library Services Officer** 

Progress update to 30/09/2019 Emergency CPR for Babies and Toddlers. Children's Book Week 17 - 23 August. A competition was circulated to all 9 schools within the Bland Shire. 18 school groups from 4 schools visited the library and participated in a variety of activities promoting Australian literature, reading and literacy. Science in VR - Livestream Talk "Astronomy for all Australians" held 17 August. Participants received a set of virtual reality glasses to use with a VR app on their smartphones. Adult Learners Week event held 5 September. Kurrajong clients and their carers were invited to explore the world of virtual reality and participate in a soap-making activity. Visit by illustrator Ben Wood 16 - 20 September. The visit encompassed all 9 schools within the Bland Shire with 650 students Kinder to Year 10 participating. Australian Reading Hour event held 19 September. A communal reading hour was held to promote reading for all ages within the community.



Progress update to 31/12/2019

Tech Savvy Seniors -- Introduction to smartphones. Launched Summer Reading Club program -- annual library program that encourages sustained literacy, access to literature, and involvement with local libraries by children, young people and their families during the summer holidays, and aims to assist public libraries in stimulating a love of reading and building a lifelong library habit. Food For Fines -- supports the local St Vincent de Paul Society's Christmas Appeal.



Progress update to 31/03/2020

0

0



Progress update to 30/06/2020



# 3.4.3 Ensure Library content and services are available to the community in various platforms

**Library Services Officer** 

KPI: Usage increase of 5%

Progress update to 30/09/2019 The library maintains a core collection of library materials including books, magazines, audiobooks, playaways and DVDs. A large range of free electronic resources and digital collections are available to all Bland Shire Library members via Riverina Regional Library. Daisy players for the visually impaired available. The library receives a weekly delivery of new library books, DVDs, etc. The library receives a weekly delivery from RRL - includes reservations, kits, promotional material, etc. 5614 library items issued this quarter.



Progress update to 31/12/2019 As above.

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 4.1

Facilitate Council events to build social capital and a sense of belonging within the community

#### **Performance Measure**

· All KPI's met or exceeded each year

Action 4.1.1	Coordinate annual Australia Day celebrations and Awards  KPI: Annual event	Responsibility Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Report to Council's August meeting with changes to the Awards Committee structure adopted.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Australia Day Award Committee meet held in December 2019.	0
4.1.2	Coordinate Youth Week Activities  KPI: Annual event	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Plans in place to host Youth Week Program in April 2020.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Funding has been received for the delivery of Youth Week 2020.	•
4.1.3	Coordinate Aged Care Expo  KPI: Bi-annual event - 2017 & 2019	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Not progressed.	8
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Due to the resignation of the Community Care Coordinator this event was unable to proceed, currently considering holding late 2020.	8
4.1.4	Coordinate Seniors Week Activities  KPI: Annual event	Community Care Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Grant funding applied for.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Grant funding application unsuccessful. Continuing to put together activities to be conducted throughout Seniors Week.	0

4.1.5	Coordinate Community Expo/Event  KPI: Bi-Annual - 2019	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	On 27.09.19 a community Outdoor Movie Night was held in Barnardo Park. The evening commenced with a sausage sizzle, jumping castle, giant bubble display, laser tag and ice-cream van along with a Toy Library interactive play area. Preceding the movie was a CSU slide show advertising all CSU services and popcorn. A movie then played on a large outdoor screen. This event was free for the community.	•
4.1.6	Conduct Library school holiday activities  KPI: Three times per year	Library Services Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	July school holiday program included Circuit Bugs (children created bugs out of pipe cleaners, pegs, etc. then made them light up using a battery operated circuit). Virtual Reality with OzGrav (children explored space using VR technology and participated in physic experiments). Travel Bugs (a "minibeasts" mobile exhibition).	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	October school holiday program included Crocodile Encounters (a travelling reptile show). Christmas themed biscuit decorating with Dagmar McIntyre. Spook-tacular games (fun games day with a Halloween theme).	•
4.1.7	Conduct school holiday Activities  KPI: Three times per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Successful school holiday program held in July 2019 including NRMA Driving lessons, Project Paintball/Oasis trip and a movie and bowling trip.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Successful Holiday program held in October 2019 including the NRMA Safer Driving Program and Movie and Bowling excursion to Griffith. End of year pool parties held in Ungarie and West Wyalong in December 2019.	•
4.1.8	Conduct Vacation Care program KPI: 32 days per year	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The Vacation Care program operated from 30.09.2019 to 04.10.2019.  Attendance numbers were Monday 18, Tuesday 10, Wednesday 22, Thursday 21, and Friday 6. A program has been set and distributed to local schools for the upcoming Vacation Care period operating 13.01.2020 to 24.01.2020.	•

4.1.9	Facilitate Bland Shire Interagency Meetings  KPI: Twice per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Interagency Meeting held 27 August 2019.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Interagency meeting held Tuesday 26 November 2019.	•

### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 4.2

Provide quality, accredited and affordable Education and care services within Bland Shire and surrounds (Bland Preschool, Family Day Care, Mobile Resource Unit, Vacation Care and Toy Library services)

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Increase in community members who are accessing or satisfied with our education and care services
- · All licensing requirements met across all services

Action 4.2.1	Undertake a service survey for Bland Shire Council Children's Services  KPI: Annual service survey undertaken	Responsibility Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	A service survey has been distributed through the Local Aboriginal Lands Council in regards to the 'It takes a Village' program.	0
4.2.2	Implement and update annual Quality Improvement Action Plans - All Children's Services areas  KPI: Annually	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Current QIP's have been reviewed for all services. An updated set of goals have been drafted for all services in preparation for new QIP's to be written in January 2020.	•

4.2.3	Meet licensing, regulation and quality standards as set by state and federal government - all Children's services areas  KPI: As required by Department/s	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Recruitment is being undertaken to ensure regulations are being met in regards to staff qualification and ratio. A Venue Management Plan has been submitted to NSW Early Childhood Education and Care Directorate to seek a waiver for non-compliance of the Ungarie CWA Hall for Mobile Resource Unit use. Safety film has been added to The Ungarie CWA hall to meet building code. Risk Assessment templates have been updated across all services to meet regulatory requirements.	•
4.2.4	Review and update all service policy and procedures as required - All Children's services areas  KPI: 33% reviewed annually	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The Interactions with Children, Complaints, and Supervision policies have been reviewed and updated in preparation for Manex adoption.	•
4.2.5	Undertake toy library stock take KPI: Annually	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Users of the Toy Library were requested to return all resources to the Toy Library by 11.12.2019 in preparation for January 2020 clean and stocktake.	•
4.2.6	Provide access to Toy Library resources to residents via Mobile Resources Unit Playgroups, Family Day Care and ITAV sessions KPI: Minimum 10 opportunities each year	Children's Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	ITAV has taken the Toy Library van to all ITAV sessions for access to participants. Temora Family Day Care has been given access via playgroup and West Wyalong Family Day Care has been given access to additional excess resources.	•

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 4.3

Actively engage with the community and promote open communication

# **Performance Measure**

• Increase in number of community members accessing Council information

Action 4.3.1	In liaison with relevant staff, establish, maintain and regularly update a relevant online presence by ensuring that Council's website is engaging, up to date and rich in easily accessible content  KPI: Annual review of content	Responsibility Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing. Work commenced on populating new Council website.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
4.3.2	Coordinate Council notices page in the West Wyalong Advocate  KPI: Weekly notices	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
4.3.3	Update the community noticeboard in West Wyalong KPI: Weekly	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
4.3.4	Maintain and promote community email list  KPI: Quarterly update	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0

4.3.5	Produce media releases to inform the community about Council updates, programs, events and initiatives  KPI: As and when required	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Media releases issued as and when required on various subjects.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	•
4.3.6	Showcase Council services and role in the community  KPI: Celebrate Local Government Week, Promote services at West Wyalong Show	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Display held in the Industrial Hall at West Wyalong Show.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
4.3.7	Maintain and update an Events Calendar promoting all local events/workshops/programs  KPI: Weekly	Office of the General Manager - Administration Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Events calendar on Bland Shire Website and TV in Visitors Centre update with current events/workshops and programs.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Events calendar on Bland Shire Website and TV in Visitors Centre update with current events/workshops and programs.	•
4.3.8	Monitor and update Council's social media accounts  KPI: 40 posts per year	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Social media presence growing. New Instagram page launched.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Geofilters developed. Facebook and Instagram presence growing.	0
4.3.9	Ensure all Council social media accounts are conducted in accordance with Council's Social Media Policy and Procedures  KPI: Social media accounts and content reviewed weekly	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 4.4

Actively engage with youth to build social capital and a sense of belonging

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased youth participation in programs and initiatives

#### Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

#### **Action** Responsibility **Community Development** 4.4.1 Partner with youth and youth service providers (including schools) to deliver programs/initiatives that improve wellbeing and build the capacity Officer of local youth KPI: Engage with all local schools annually **Progress** Youth consultation session held in August at West Wyalong High School update to seeking feedback from young people around desired future projects and 30/09/2019 initiatives. Plans in place to partner with West Wyalong High School in the delivery of volunteering education and initiatives. **Progress** Council is currently working with Rural Aid in establishing a community drought update to hub at one of the local schools which will include counselling on a month basis 31/12/2019 for residents. Council has developed a proposal for a Youth Mental Health and Wellbeing program to be delivered to students commencing in 2020 providing grant funding is successfully obtained. Council has sought advice from service providers who are involved with the Interagency committee and partnered with The Butterfly Foundation, Batyr, The Resilience Project, to develop a suitable youth program. Council has submitted a funding application to cover the cost of a mindfulness/student wellbeing full day program to be delivered at three village schools in early 2010. Council partnered with the L&R Group parties held in Ungarie and West Wyalong in December 2019.

4.4.2	Attend regional youth focused meetings  KPI: Two meetings attended per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Plans in place to attend October REROC Youth Meeting.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	October REROC meeting attended in Coolamon.	•

4.4.3	Engage young people through a youth group to jointly identify areas of need/improvement and the most effective methods for engaging with youth in the community  KPI: Two interactions per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Youth consultation session held in August at West Wyalong High School seeking feedback from young people around desired future projects and initiatives. Plans in place to partner with West Wyalong High School in the delivery of volunteering education and initiatives.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	•



# **Our Places**

Maintain and improve the Shire's assets and infrastructure

# **Our Objectives**

- 5 Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities
- 6 Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies
- 7 Manage water and sewerage resources
- 8 Ensure that public places and facilities are well maintained and easily accessible
- 9 Develop, implement and monitor appropriate programs, plans and budgets for effective and efficient management of Council's assets and infrastructure

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions		
as at 31/12/2019		
Total number of actions: 57		
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	22	
Not progressed	1	
Complete	36	

# Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities

### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 5.1

Facilitate the delivery of accessible services and infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in accessible infrastructure within the Shire

Action 5.1.1	Update and promote Access Mobility Map  KPI: Update every two years (2019), promote annually	Responsibility Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Plans in place to review and update map later in the year.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The Bland Shire Mobility Access map has been updated with the revised version published on Council's website page.	<b>Ø</b>
5.1.2	Monitor and review the Disability Inclusion Action Plan KPI: Review Annually	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Plan to be reviewed later in the year.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council's Disability Inclusion Action Plan has been updated as required with the revised version published on Council's website and compiled as part of Council's annual report.	<b>⊘</b>
5.1.3	Provide and promote the Access Incentive Scheme for improved access across the Shire  KPI: Grant program included in budget, promoted twice per year	Community Development Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	A \$13,000 allocation has been included in the budget with the Access Incentive Scheme promoted in the Advocate in July 2019.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	0

# Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities

### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 5.2

Work with heavy transport industry and road related organisations to cooperatively improve access to road infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

· Improved road conditions across the Shire

Action 5.2.1	Process heavy vehicle road usage applications KPI: 100% processed	Responsibility Asset & Engineering Services Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	All applications processed within required timeframes.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	All applications processed within required timeframes.	<b>Ø</b>
5.2.2	Apply, when the opportunity arises, for external grant funding to implement engineering works and projects including additional funding for roads  KPI: Two grant applications per year, if available	Director Asset & r Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Applied for the Crown Lands Grant and Regional Road Repair Grant. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Applied for Environmental Grant and others from the Commonwealth. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.	<b>Ø</b>
5.2.3	Maintain active representation on the Newell Highway Taskforce KPI: 75% meetings attended	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings.	<b>Ø</b>

5.2.4	Maintain membership of the Australian Rural Roads Group KPI: Budget allocation for membership	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council has renewed its membership of the ARRG for 2019/20.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council has not received any meeting invitations in this quarter.	•

## Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 6.1

Consult with the community and relevant stakeholders regarding waste management options throughout the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase community participation in sustainability initiatives

Action 6.1.1	Investigate, review and monitor viable recycling options in liaison with recycle organisations and neighbouring councils  KPI: Annual review	Responsibility Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed for first quarter . No viable new options.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed for second quarter . No viable new options.	<b>⊘</b>
6.1.2	Provide education to community to promote and support waste avoidance and resource recovery  KPI: Four education opportunities provided	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Reinforce the need for recycling, especially PET bottles and glass.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Reinforce the need for recycling, especially PET bottles and glass.	0

## Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 6.2

Reduce reliance on landfill by increasing recovery, waste minimisation and community education

#### **Performance Measure**

Reduction in waste to landfill

Action 6.2.1	Ensure waste management operations are in line with the implementation of Council's waste strategy  KPI: Review strategy bi-annually (2018)	Responsibility Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Operations in line with waste strategy for first quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Operations in line with waste strategy for second quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
6.2.2	Work in partnership with neighbouring Councils to implement waste programs  KPI: Two contacts with neighbouring Councils per year	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Working with REROC councils re employment of an authorised asbestos person.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Working with REROC councils re employment of an authorised asbestos person.	•
6.2.3	Work in partnership with community relations to increase awareness of recycling options offered  KPI: Minimum two media releases per year	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed for first quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed for first quarter.	

6.2.4	Provide waste collection and management services to community  KPI: 50 kerbside collections per year	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Provided in first quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Provided in second quarter.	<b>Ø</b>
6.2.5	Investigate new innovations in waste management  KPI: Annual review	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Investigated.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Investigated.	•
6.2.6	Implement littering and illegal dumping avoidance strategies in liaison with Manager Development & Regulatory Services  KPI: Review, when needed. Minimum once every four years	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.	•

#### Manage water and sewerage resources

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 7.1

Ensure adequate water storage and management for future use within Council's community facilities

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increased usage of recycled water

Action 7.1.1	Maximise water storage within budgetary constraints  KPI: Increase storage capacity as funding permits	Responsibility Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	More water storage allowed for in 2019 - 2020 budget.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	More water storage allowed for in 2019 - 2020 budget.	•
7.1.2	Monitor irrigation system performance KPI: Regular inspections per year	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.	<b>Ø</b>
7.1.3	Incorporate in the annual works program, ideas to streamline stormwater flow if budget allows  KPI: Prepare/design works cost works and present to budget workshop if required	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	No budget 2019 - 2020.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Preparing 2020 - 2021 budget.	•

7.1.4	Investigate external funding opportunities to maximise future water storage options  KPI: Apply at every opportunity	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Investigated.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Investigated.	<b>Ø</b>
7.1.5	Reduce reliance on potable water supply  KPI: Decrease usage on Council infrastructure	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	More storage to be provided.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	More storage to be provided.	•

#### Manage water and sewerage resources

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 7.2

Effectively manage and maintain existing stormwater and sewerage infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

- Review plans
- Undertake Sewerage Inspections

Action 7.2.1	Review the Stormwater Management Plan KPI: Every two years (2018, 2020)	Responsibility Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.	<b>Ø</b>
7.2.2	Review the Sewerage Management Plan KPI: Every two years (2019, 2021)	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022.	<b>⊘</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022.	<b>Ø</b>
7.2.3	Undertake Sewerage System Inspections KPI: Six monthly inspections	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	First quarter completed.	<b>⊘</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Second quarter completed.	<b>⊘</b>

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.1

Ensure users of Council's facilities comply with agreements

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in consultation with user groups

Action 8.1.1	Liaise with User Groups regarding Memorandum of Understandings  KPI: Annual review of agreements	Responsibility Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Investigating use with s355 committees.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Investigating use with s355 committees. Liaised with other groups.	<b>Ø</b>
8.1.2	Develop and foster current and existing relationships with user groups  KPI: Meet annually with user groups	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	When needed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	When needed.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.2

In collaboration with users provide facilities that are accessible to acceptable standards

#### **Performance Measure**

- Inspections undertaken and standards maintained or improved
- · Community satisfaction levels maintained or improved

Action 8.2.1	Ensure access to public facilities and buildings meet the Access Premises Standards KPI: 50% buildings reviewed annually	Responsibility Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Advice provided upon request.	0
8.2.2	Undertake work health and safety audits including external sites and facilities  KPI: Minimum of 12 inspections per year	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing using Vault.	0
8.2.3	Implement signs as remote supervision  KPI: Annual review	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Foreman Assets working on upgrading and reviewing signs as needed.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As above.	0

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.3

Collaborate with transport providers to facilitate access within the shire and regional centres

#### **Performance Measure**

Transport operators and government lobbied regarding service

Action 8.3.1	Lobby transport providers to ensure effective transport options are available within Bland Shire and to neighbouring regional centres KPI: Twice per year	Responsibility General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council is continuing its negotiations with Train Link NSW for a public transport opportunity from West Wyalong to Wagga.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Unfortunately, there has been no progress with this initiative and follow up will occur in early 2020.	0
8.3.2	Lobby Government to improve transport options KPI: Twice per year	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council has been active in lobbying the NSW Government in respect to access to council roads by the heavy vehicle transport industry.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council has issued an invitation to Mr. Scott Bulcholz, Assistant Minister for Road Safety and Freight Transport, to visit the Bland Shire in 2020.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.4

Use planning and heritage policies and controls to protect and improve the unique built environment

#### **Performance Measure**

- Grants processed
- · Policies reviewed
- · Heritage buildings preserved, improved or maintained
- Maintain or improve the main street appearance

Action 8.4.1	Review Heritage Policies  KPI: Annual policy review	Responsibility Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Review to commence after appointment of Planning and Compliance Officer.	•
8.4.2	Enforce controls in Local Environmental Plan and Development Control Plan  KPI: Enforced as required	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
8.4.3	Review Development Control Plan KPI: Review completed by 2018/2019	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Waiting for standard template to be released by the Department of Planning.	•

8.4.4	Administer and promote Council Local Heritage Grants and funding programs  KPI: 100% grant applications processed	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0
8.4.5	Undertake a review of heritage items across the Shire KPI: Review completed by 2018/2019	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Heritage Advisor is currently undertaking a review of Heritage Items.	0
8.4.6	Promote and implement the Verandah upgrade program KPI: Two communications per year	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	To be reviewed by Director Technical Services.	0



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.1

Responsibly manage asset renewal and maintenance for current and future generations

#### **Performance Measure**

Council's asset condition maintained or improved

Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020			
Action 9.1.1	Review of the Building Management Plan  KPI: Complete a building review to determine if community needs are being  met. Maintain Council's buildings in accordance with maintenance program and  budget. Complete the review of Council's building assets	Responsibility Foreman Assets	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Waiting for finalisation of the assetic database.	8	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Waiting for finalisation of the assetic database.	8	
9.1.2	Monitor and implement the Annual Works Program  KPI: Monitor and implement within budget	Director Asset & Engineering Services	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	On target in first quarter.	<b>Ø</b>	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	On target in second quarter.	<b>Ø</b>	
9.1.3	Develop, review and implement works programs in accordance with Council's road hierarchy and Asset Management Plan  KPI: Effectively manage and maintain town and village upkeep throughout the shire. Airport facilities are maintained to approved standards and budget.  Effectively manage and maintain Council's works depot	Director Asset & Engineering Services	
Progress update to 30/09/2019	On target first quarter.	<b>②</b>	
Progress update to 31/12/2019	On target second quarter.	0	

9.1.4	Review Asset Management Policy and Strategy  KPI: Annual review	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Reviewed for the development of the 2019 - 2020 Resourcing Strategy.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Reviewed.	<b>Ø</b>
9.1.5	Review and implement the annual and long term plant and equipment replacement program  KPI: Annual review	Workshop & Plant Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Complete.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Complete.	•



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.2

To manage and enhance the pool facilities within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Increase pool usage
- · Master plan developed for pool facilities
- Maintenance program undertaken

<b>Action</b> 9.2.1	Undertake maintenance and repairs to pool facilities in accordance with maintenance program and approved budget in consultation with contractor  KPI: 80% maintenance undertaken	Responsibility Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation .	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation .	<b>②</b>
9.2.2	Develop master plan for future renewal and upgrade of pool facilities KPI: Master plan developed 2020	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0
9.2.3	Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for Barmedman Pool Upgrade  KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	Engineering Services Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed.	0



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.3

Maintain street trees

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase number of street trees

Action 9.3.1	Manage street tree planting in accordance with Preferred Street Tree Species List KPI: 100% trees planted are from preferred list	Responsibility Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.	•
9.3.2	Proactively monitor street trees and action requests to maintain and/or remove trees within the approved budget  KPI: 100% action requests processed	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	As required.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	As required.	•



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.4

Maintain parks, ovals and recreational facilities to approved standards

#### **Performance Measure**

· Cemeteries and open spaces utilised and maintained within standards

Action 9.4.1	Inspect parks, ovals and recreational facilities  KPI: 26 inspections per year	Responsibility Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Weekly.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Weekly.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.2	Conduct playground inspections for all playgrounds within the Shire KPI: Minimum 12 inspections per year	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.3	Coordinate seasonal and on/off use of sporting fields  KPI: Coordinate use of parks by personal trainers, administer all other bookings as appropriate and assist with transition between user groups	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council's booking system monitored.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council's booking system monitored.	<b>Ø</b>

9.4.4	Review the Open Space Management Plan  KPI: Annual review	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.5	Carry out maintenance in Wyalong Cemetery KPI: 52 inspections per year	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.6	Inspect and maintain village cemeteries regularly  KPI: 12 inspections per year	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Inspections conducted.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Inspections conducted.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.7	Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for Ungarie Tennis Club  KPI: P roject completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.8	Installation of shade sails at Tallimba Park KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>

9.4.9	Extension and installation of additional beams at Wyalong Lawn Cemetery KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation	Coordinator Urban
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.	<b>Ø</b>
9.4.10	Installation of fencing and gates at McAlister Oval KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Gates finished and fencing half completed.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Gates finished and fencing completed.	•



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.5

Identify and plan for new infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

· New infrastructure identified ad planning progressed

Action 9.5.1	Consult with community regarding future infrastructure needs	Responsibility General Manager
	KPI: Community consultation undertaken	, and the second
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council is planning another round of community forums towards the end of 2019.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council has continued to engage with the local community in regard to suitable projects and facilities under State & Federal funding programs.	0
9.5.2	Develop a master plan for identified infrastructure  KPI: Master plan developed	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The preparation of this master plan will commence after the next round of community forums.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The development of this Master Plan will now occur in conjunction with the preparation of the 2020/2021 budget.	0
9.5.3	Allocate funds to undertake investigation, designs, business plans and obtain costings for successful projects  KPI: Funds allocated and internally reserved	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Consideration is currently being given to the engagement of consultants to review the costs associated with the construction of an indoor heated pool.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	A consultant was engaged to ascertain the true cost of preparing a Business Case for the upgrade of the West Wyalong to Condobolin Road.	0



## **Our Leadership**

A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

## **Our Objectives**

- 10 To provide quality leadership, governance and management to develop strong community partnerships
- 11 Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making
- 12 Lead the community
- 13 Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions		
as at 31/12/2019		
Total number of actions:	59	
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	47	
Not progressed	2	
Complete	10	

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.1

Ensure Councillors are provided with appropriate support and resources to carry out their civic duty

#### **Performance Measure**

Policies reviewed on time and budget allocation for Councillor training opportunities

<b>Action</b> 10.1.1	Provide Councillors with professional development opportunities  KPI: Develop a Councillor induction and professional development program	Responsibility General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The development of an individual training plan for each councillor is currently being prepared.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Based on the OLG Guidelines the new DCCS has been requested to take responsibility for this task.	0
10.1.2	Prepare for the Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral elections in September biannually  KPI: Every two years (2018, 2020)	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	There will be elections for Mayor and Deputy Mayor following the 2020 general council elections.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	There will be elections for Mayor and Deputy Mayor following the 2020 general council elections during September 2020.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.2

Ensure Councillors take ownership and a strong leadership role

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Reports presented on time
- · Increased opportunities for Councillors to connect with the community

Action 10.2.1	Prepare the End of Term Report  KPI: Report presented to Council by August 2020	Responsibility Executive Assistant
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Preparation of draft to commence in early 2020.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Preparation of draft to commence in February 2020.	0
10.2.2	Maintain active representation and involvement with the regional organisation representing Council KPI: 80% meetings attended	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council has just renewed its membership of REROC and the Riverina Joint Organisation.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council continues to be represented on both REROC and RIVJO by the Mayor and General Manager, who is also on the REROC Executive.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.3

Ensure the General Manager takes a high level role in implementing the Community Strategic Plan and other Council documents

#### **Performance Measure**

· Reports completed and submitted on time

Action		Responsibility
10.3.1	Coordinate, compile, monitor and distribute the progress reports on the Operational Plan  KPI: Four times per year	Executive Assistant
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0
10.3.2	Develop timelines and action plan for the review of the Community Strategic Plan and associated documents  KPI: Annually	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The timeline and action plan will be developed following the commencement of the new Director of Corporate & Community Services.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This task has commenced but will be given greater priority in early 2020.	0
10.3.3	Report to the community and Council on Integrated Planning and Reporting progress  KPI: Report of Delivery Program two times per year	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The next report will be due for submission to Council by 31.12.19.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The progress report on activities within the Operational Plan as at 31.12.19 will be presented to the February 2020 Council Meeting.	0

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.4

Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain compliance with the requirements of the Office of Local Government guidelines and legislation

Action 10.4.1	Complete budget review statements for analysis by Directors within two weeks of end of quarter  KPI: Four times per year	Responsibility Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Completed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	December quarterly budget review to be sent to the GM and Directors by 5th February 2020.	•
10.4.2	Ensure effective debt recovery is in place KPI: Policy reviewed every two years	Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Overdue debtor and rates accounts have been sent for debt collection with Council's debt collection agency.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Overdue debtor and rates accounts have been sent for debt collection with Council's debt collection agency.	<b>Ø</b>
10.4.3	Complete financial statements and lodge in accordance with statutory requirements  KPI: Submitted by 31 October - annually	Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	In progress.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The audited financial statements were lodged on 25th October 2020.	•

10.4.4	Manage investments in accordance with investment strategies and policies  KPI: Policy reviewed every two years	Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.	•
10.4.5	Review the long term financial plan aiming for financial sustainability to ensure fitness for the future  KPI: Annual review, \$0.00 bottom line year 20/21	Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	In progress.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	In progress.	•
10.4.6	Ensure timely and accurate processing of payments  KPI: Ensure timely and accurate processing of payments to employees, payments of invoices to suppliers and contractors, accounts receivable and quarterly rates	Manager Financial Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Payments have been processed.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Payments have been processed.	<b>Ø</b>
10.4.7	Conduct budget briefing session for Councillors  KPI: Annually	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Not required this quarter.	8
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Not required this quarter.	8
10.4.8	Review outstanding rates and conduct sale for unpaid rates accordingly KPI: As required	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.5

Ensure Council's workforce is provided with appropriate equipment and resources to meet the needs of Council and the community

#### **Performance Measure**

• Services and equipment improved across organisation

<b>Action</b> 10.5.1	Maintain and renew network infrastructure hardware and software to ensure effective delivery of services  KPI: six monthly review	Responsibility Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Continues to be maintained.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
10.5.2	Ensure progressive upgrade of computers, phones and other IT equipment KPI: Annual review	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Upgrades to computers, phones and other IT equipment completed when and if the need arises.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Continuously being reviewed and updated accordingly.	•

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.6

Regular consultation with key industry, business and stakeholders

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased communication with key business and stakeholders

<b>Action</b> 10.6.1	Ensure attendance and participation in relevant meetings and/or events KPI: 80% meetings attended	Responsibility General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.	0
10.6.2	Invite representatives from Cowal Gold Mine to address Council KPI: Annually	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	An invitation will be extended to the General Manager of the LCGM to address Council in the first quarter of 2020.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	An invitation has been extended to the General Manager of the LCGM to address Council at the April 2020 Council Meeting.	<b>⊘</b>
10.6.3	Open communication established between Council and key local industry KPI: Two meetings per year	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.	0

### Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.1

Encourage village residents to participate in community forums

#### **Performance Measure**

Increased community participation

Action 11.1.1	Seek community input into each forum agenda and report back to the community on forum outcomes  KPI: Annually	Responsibility Asset & Engineering Services Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	All matters relating to previous forums are up to date. Awaiting notification from Council for dates of next round.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Forums scheduled for 2019 have been finalised.	<b>Ø</b>
11.1.2	Organise community forums in villages within the Shire, as required KPI: Annually	Asset & Engineering Services Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	All matters relating to previous forums are up to date. Awaiting notification from Council for dates of next round.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Forums scheduled for 2019 have been finalised.	<b>Ø</b>
11.1.3	Communicate with the community utilising forums  KPI: Annual forums, meetings as required	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The Community Reference Group continues to meet every second month with a number of initiatives arising that have gained council support.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The Community Reference Group continues to meet every second month with a number of initiatives arising that have gained council support.	•

### Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.2

Provide innovative and accessible communication strategies to Shire residents to encourage active participation in Council's future

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase community communication avenues

Action 11.2.1	Promote and foster electronic communications through Social Media, community email list and other technologies  KPI: Four communications per month, 12 local newspapers, six newsletters	Responsibility Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0
11.2.2	Target advertising to encourage maximum participation KPI: 12 per year	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0
11.2.3	Maintain the Public Forum prior to each Ordinary Council Meeting KPI: 11 times per year	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The public forum was reviewed following the release of the new Code of Meeting Practice and continues to be held prior to each council meeting.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The public forum was reviewed following the release of the new Code of Meeting Practice and continues to be held prior to each council meeting.	•

### Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.3

Ensure all Council communication branded signs and banners are provided to funding recipients

#### **Performance Measure**

· Council branding prevalent at sponsored events

<b>Action</b> 11.3.1	Provide Council branded signs and/or banners to funding recipients  KPI: 100% grant recipients provided with Council promotional information to display	Responsibility Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
11.3.2	Display council logo in all advertising and promotion of Council events/programs/workshops  KPI: 100%	Community Relations Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 12.1

Review Council's customer service charter and monitor Council services to ensure they are provided in a professional, timely and friendly manner and are responsive to community needs

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve service response times

Action 12.1.1	Review and monitor frontline customer service practices and performance KPI: Annual review	Responsibility Corporate Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations.	0
12.1.2	Process development applications  KPI: 90% applications approved within 40 days	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0
12.1.3	Deliver store services  KPI: Orders filled/ordered within 48 hours	Purchasing Officer
Progress update to 80/09/2019	Orders complete when requested.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Orders complete when requested.	<b>②</b>
12.1.4	Deliver purchasing services  KPI: Purchase orders processed within 48 hours	Purchasing Officer
Progress update to 80/09/2019	Processed when required.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Processed when required.	0

### 12.1.5 Provide information and services and monitor complaints in regards to companion animals and responsible pet ownership

Manager Development & Regulatory Services

KPI: Enter registrations on NSW Pet Registry within 72 hours. Place impounded dogs on website (include photo). Registration program twice per year. Two media releases per year for responsible pet ownership. Install automated watering system at the pound. Review enforcement policy and procedure. Investigate complaints within five days. Review illegal dumping policy. Review barking dog policy.

Progress	0	
update to 30/09/2019		U
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Draft Barking Dog Policy has been prepared and is currently being reviewed by Director Technical Services.	•
12.1.6	Conduct customer satisfaction survey  KPI: Every four years (2019)	Director Corporate & Community Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	8
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	8
12.1.7	Monitor and report on response times to major customer requests  KPI: Monthly report provided to Manex	Corporate Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.	0



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 12.2

Provide sustainable, productive, highly skilled and committed workforce which supports current and future service delivery needs

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase staff satisfaction

Action 12.2.1	Assist in the management of workforce relations and provision of timely advice on workplace relations matters  KPI: Advice provided within 48 hours. Gather and report to GM on staffing issues/trends	Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.	•
12.2.2	Use of cost effective recruitment services  KPI: Within budget	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Funding received from Local Government Skills Strategy to assist with providing training.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Funding received from Local Government Skills Strategy to assist with providing training.	•
12.2.3	Review and monitor the implementation of the workforce plan KPI: Annual review of workforce plan	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Review completed and a restructure followed.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Review completed and a restructure in progress.	•

12.2.4	Maintain register of delegations and issue authorities to relevant employees  KPI: Register reviewed annually	Executive Assistant
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing review.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Revised delegations to be issued to all relevant staff in early 2020.	•
12.2.5	Develop, implement and monitor Learning and Development Plan KPI: Annual plans developed. Identify external funding opportunities for training and education	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0
12.2.6	Maintain and promote the Employee Assistance Program (EAP)  KPI: Promote program through noticeboards and Thursday Thoughts	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms.	•
12.2.7	Promote and encourage employee representation on workplace committees  KPI: In accordance with committee requirements	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	New committee members selected as per committee constitutions.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	New committee members selected as per committee constitutions.	<b>Ø</b>
12.2.8	Implement the LGNSW Capability Framework including the review and update position descriptions  KPI: Review and update annually or as per Employee Development Review and/or organisational changes	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.	•

12.2.9	Maintain and promote the staff service and achievement awards program KPI: Monthly service presentations and annual achievement awards	Executive Assistant
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing promotion, preparations commenced for end of year staff function.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing with presentations made to staff at the December staff appreciation function.	•



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 12.3

Develop, implement and monitor HR programs to solidify Council's reputation as an employer of choice

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain Councils reputation as an employer of choice

Action 12.3.1	Oversee the implementation and monitoring of the EEO Management Plan KPI: Minimum of two meetings annually	Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	EEO Management plan has been revised. Quarterly meetings.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	EEO Management plan has been revised. Quarterly meetings.	0
12.3.2	Identify and support opportunities for resource sharing arrangements with other Councils  KPI: Opportunities investigated	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.	0
12.3.3	Implement workforce programs ensuring Council remains an employer of choice  KPI: Continue to develop and report on succession plan and initiatives	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Opportunities for professional development are provided to all staff.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Opportunities for professional development are provided to all staff.	0

12.3.4	Review the performance management system and process KPI: Annual review	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.	•
12.3.5	Conduct Employee Engagement and EEO Survey  KPI: Survey staff every two years (2017, 2019, 2021)	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Employee Engagement and EEO Survey to be rolled out.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Employee Engagement and EEO Survey completed, results to be communicated.	•



## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 12.4

Review and implement Council policies and comply with WHS and Risk Management requirements

#### **Performance Measure**

Maintain councils focus on WHS and Risk Management

		Responsibility
12.4.1	Ensure WHS Committee meet in accordance with approved schedule KPI: Minimum four meetings per year	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Meeting held 20 August 2019.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Meeting held 7 November 2019.	•
12.4.2	Develop and maintain Council's Risk Management Action Plan (RAMP) in consultation with staff  KPI: Annually	Risk & Insurance Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Draft Risk Management Action plan has been submitted with copy of CIP worksheets progress to date (Due 30.9.19).	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Draft Risk Management Action plan has been submitted with copy of CIP worksheets progress to date 2019-2020 CIP worksheets ongoing.	•
12.4.3	Establish and monitor Council's Risk Register  KPI: Monitor annually	Risk & Insurance Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Revised Risk Registers have been developed in line with StateWide Mutual best practice. Number of Departments have participated awaiting recruitment of staff to complete.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Revised Risk Registers have been developed in line with StateWide Mutual best practice. Number of Departments have participated awaiting recruitment of staff to complete work in progress.	•

12.4.4	Maintain the Contractor Database  KPI: Update information annually	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
12.4.5	Undertake inspections and audit of Council workplaces in liaison with relevant staff KPI: Minimum 20 Internal and 20 external sites annually	Contract Compliance & WHS Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•



# Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 13.1

Promote and advocate improved management of, and access to, information across Council

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain or increase staff satisfaction

Action 13.1.1	Ensure information required under the GIPA legislation is displayed appropriately on Council's website  KPI: Information under legislation is available	Responsibility Corporate Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.	•
13.1.2	Monitor and report on response times to service requests (received in person, phone or mail)  KPI: Overdue tasks report of Manex monthly	Corporate Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.	0
13.1.3	Monitor compliance with Council's Record Management Policy  KPI: Regular communication and monitoring by Records staff that policy is being complied	Corporate Services Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures.	0

## Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 13.2

Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures

## **Performance Measure**

Review Council procedures

Action		Responsibility
13.2.1	Progress the establishment of an Internal Risk and Audit Committee and function within the organisation as per the legislation KPI: Committee established and functioning by 30/6/2020	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The guidelines for the establishment of an ARIC were released by the OLG in September 2019 and are currently being reviewed by council staff.	<b>⊘</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The new DCCS has taken responsibility for the internal audit process but is still overseen by the General Manager.	0
13.2.2	Review Council's policies and procedures  KPI: 25% reviewed annually	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an ongoing process with regular reports to the monthly council meetings to identify policies in need of review.	<b>②</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	In early 2020 a new process will be developed to ensure that a regular review of all council policies is undertaking in a timely manner.	<b>②</b>



## **Our Prosperity**

Growing our population and jobs

## **Our Objectives**

- 14 Visitors and tourists are welcomed
- **15** Promote the Shire as a place to do business
- 16 Work with our communities and businesses to use our resources in a sustainable way for the future of the Bland Shire

2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions		
as at 31/12/2019		
Total number of actions:	34	
<ul><li>On target</li></ul>	29	
Not progressed	0	
Complete	5	

## Visitors and tourists are welcomed

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 14.1

Work with the tourism industry to identify and develop products and services that appeal to visitors of the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in tourism enterprises that encourage people to stay

<b>Action</b> 14.1.1	Maintain relationships with Business West Wyalong and Events West Wyalong KPI: Minimum two meetings per year	Responsibility Office of the General Manager - Administration Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Attended meetings with Business West Wyalong during months of July, August and September. Events West Wyalong not holding meetings in 2019.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Attended meetings with Business West Wyalong and assisted in Business West Wyalong Awards Night and Christmas Carnival. Also promotion of Why Leave Town Card. Events West Wyalong not holding meetings in 2019.	•
14.1.2	Maintain an active participation and representation in relevant regional tourism and business meetings and events  KPI: 80% meetings attended	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.	•
14.1.3	Investigate options to further develop the League of Extraordinary Communities with Dull in Scotland and Boring in the United States KPI: Minimum annual contact	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.	•

14.1.4	Investigate potential strategic property acquisition opportunities as they arise  KPI: Report to Council as required	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	A number of properties (2) were purchased by Council recently adjoining the proposed new Business Park.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The General Manager and other senior staff will continue to identify strategic property opportunities as they arise.	•
14.1.5	Develop local tourism publications and website information to showcase the Bland Shire  KPI: Review annually	Office of the General Manager - Administration Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Brochures in Visitors Centre have been updated. Website updated with new attractions. Joined Thrive Riverina group to better promote our Shire.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed the Art Trail through Lockhart, Leeton, Narrandera, Weethalle and West Wyalong. Working on local art trail.	0

## Visitors and tourists are welcomed

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 14.2

Attract a diverse range of Visitors to the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

Increase visitors to the Shire

Action 14.2.1	Seek major and minor event opportunities for the Bland Shire KPI: Contact made at least three times per year	Responsibility Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.	0
14.2.2	Investigate technology to improve the visitor experience within Bland Shire KPI: Review technology options annually	Office of the General Manager - Administration Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	TV screen added to Visitors Centre to showcase events/flyers and attractions.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Looking into updated screen for front window of Council offices.	0
14.2.3	Produce and circulate the VIC Connect publication  KPI: Monthly	Office of the General Manager - Administration Officer
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Info shared via email. Looking to update VIC Connect to make it more user friendly.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Businesses requested a list of activities for visitors. Distributed a 30Things2Do list to all accommodation properties.	0

14.2.4	Installation of the Bob Fisher Memorial Plaque in Weethalle KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation	Director Asset & Engineering Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Awaiting agreement from John Holland before finalising.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	To be done in 2020.	•

## Promote the shire as a place to do business

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 15.1

Encourage and actively seek out businesses and industry to relocate within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

Maintain or increase number of businesses and industry within the shire

<b>Action</b> 15.1.1	Identify, target and liaise with existing and potential new retail business and/or industry opportunities  KPI: Regular investigation	Responsibility Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.	0
15.1.2	Promote Business Development Assistance Fund to retail industries looking at establishing and/or expanding in the Bland Shire KPI: Regular email broadcasts and personal contact	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	looking at establishing and/or expanding in the Bland Shire	Development & Tourism

## Promote the shire as a place to do business

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 15.2

Continue ongoing engagement and communication with the Shire's existing industry and business including support for diversification and alternate industry or business

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increase support to existing business

<b>Action</b> 15.2.1	Work cooperatively with the local business groups  KPI: Attend meetings, provide email broadcasts and regular personal contact	Responsibility Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council has established a good working relationship with Business West Wyalong and a council representative regularly attends their meetings.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council is working closely with Business West Wyalong to ensure the success of this years' Christmas Carnival.	0
15.2.2	Maintain strong working relationships and engagement with relevant agencies, authorities, organisations and Government Departments in relation to providing guidance on business systems and strategies to local business  KPI: Regularly attend meetings and as needed	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	0
15.2.3	Monitor and support requests to assist future mining activities within the Bland Shire  KPI: Regularly and as needed	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	0

15.2.4	Monitor and support requests to assist future major developments within the Bland Shire  KPI: Regularly and as needed	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	•

## Promote the shire as a place to do business

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 15.3

Lobby for and work with industry, government and education providers to ensure Bland Shire residents and businesses have access to competitive telecommunication services

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve telecommunication and technology within the shire

Action		Responsibility
15.3.1	Monitor telecommunication and technology trends KPI: Regular and as needed	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
15.3.2	Send submission to Government on new technology  KPI: As and when required	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	A submission was made on the Federal Government's Black Spot Program.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Submissions are made as and when necessary.	•
15.3.3	Inform local businesses of new technology KPI: Business meetings and forums	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	•

### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 16.1

Ensure a sustainable environment for current and future generations through effective management and planning for the long term future by ensuring appropriate land is zoned and available to support business and industry through growth

### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain development inline with legislation and guidelines

Action 16.1.1	Retain prime agricultural land, farm viability and manage rural subdivision KPI: Address agricultural land and rural subdivision in Land Use Strategy	Responsibility Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Work is continuing on Local Strategic Planning Statement.	•
16.1.2	Prepare and implement NSW Planning Reforms  KPI: Review relevant policies including Section 94 Contribution Plan	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	•
16.1.3	Ensure orderly, feasible and equitable development whilst safeguarding the communities interests, environment, agribusiness and residential amenity  KPI: Review LEP and DCP	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Ongoing.	0

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 16.2

Through partnerships with stakeholders foster our education, learning and training industry and increase employment opportunities within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase number of community members attending educational opportunities

Action 16.2.1	Maintain Council's traineeship and apprenticeship program  KPI: Advertise positions as available	Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Traineeship has been advertised and filled.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Traineeship has been advertised and filled.	•
16.2.2	Foster partnerships with education sector  KPI: Meet at least annually	Human Resources Coordinator
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Regular communication with local school and RTOs.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Regular communication with local school and RTOs.	•
16.2.3	Identify education needs for local businesses and work with training providers to deliver appropriate training  KPI: One workshop/program per year	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	TAFE information and training schedule provided to Business West Wyalong.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	TAFE training schedule 2020 sent to local businesses.	•

16.2.4	Liaise with retail and industry to assist in creating employment opportunities  KPI: Regularly attend meetings and as needed	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This is an on-going process.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This is an on-going process.	0

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 16.3

Promote agricultural practices which are leading edge and efficient

#### **Performance Measure**

Maintain or increase environmental awareness

<b>Action</b> 16.3.1	Provide a workshop/program targeting the agricultural industry  KPI: One workshop/program per year	Responsibility Foreman Environmental Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Council worked in conjunction with Cowra Shire Council on an on farm field day and inspection program on several farms.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	<b>⊘</b>
16.3.2	Provide a workshop/program targeting energy efficiency KPI: One workshop/program per year	Foreman Environmental Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	0
16.3.3	Educate the community on benefits of protecting our environment KPI: Minimum of one awareness campaign annually	Foreman Environmental Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Bland Shire Council has participated in a Weeds awareness campaign aired on two television channels for the spring/summer period.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	0	•

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 16.4

Liaise with utility providers to ensure a quality sustainable service to the community

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve access to reliable and efficient utilities

Action 16.4.1	Maintain delegate representation on Goldenfields Water County Council KPI: 80% meetings attended	Responsibility General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so until the September 2020 general council elections.	<b>⊘</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so until the September 2020 general council elections.	<b>Ø</b>
16.4.2	Communicate local issues with utility providers  KPI: As required	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The GM meets with or corresponds with the local utility providers on a 'needs' basis.	<b>Ø</b>
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Council is currently considering its involvement in the Southern Lights project and will make a determination in early 2020.	0
16.4.3	Liaise with potable water suppliers to ensure sustainable water supply to the Shire and investigate alternative options to existing potable and non potable water supplies  KPI: Number of times met with suppliers	General Manager
Progress update to 30/09/2019	The General Manager has arranged for a presentation by GWCC to the October 2019 Workshop on future water issues for the Shire.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	The General Manager is in regular contact with the General Manager of GWCC on a range of issues affecting the Bland Shire.	•

## Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 16.5

The availability of commercial and industrial land, coupled with our geographic location, be maximised and marketed to boost economic growth

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve availability of industrial land

<b>Action</b> 16.5.1	Identify and act on avenues for marketing our Shire's (commercial) industrial land  KPI: Any opportunity	Responsibility Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.	0
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.	0
16.5.2	Investigate, purchase and market industrial land for new industrial estate in the Bland Shire  KPI: Maintain regular contact with WWLALC and GWCC	Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor
Progress update to 30/09/2019	This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.	•
16.5.3	Identify suitable industrial land within the Shire KPI: Rezone or identify for zone review within LEP	Manager Development & Regulatory Services
Progress update to 30/09/2019	0	•
Progress update to 31/12/2019	Completed - land has been rezoned Industrial in Wyalong	0



6 Shire Street PO Box 21 West Wyalong NSW 2671 Ph: 02 6972 2266

Fax: 02 6972 2145

Email: <a href="mailto:council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au">council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au</a>
Web Page: <a href="mailto:www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au">www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au</a>

2019/20 Progress Report Combined Delivery Program & Operational Plan



## 8.8 Draft Financial Reserves Policy



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

Strategy 13.2 Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

This report is to seek Council's endorsement of the DRAFT Financial Reserves Policy (**Attachment 1**) to allow it to be placed on exhibition for comment from the community. The draft policy is a document that establishes the parameters for the management of internally restricted funds which Council requires to meet current and future community obligations.

The purpose of reserve accounting is to put aside funds in the current year for capital and other purchases to be made in future years. This practice eliminates fluctuations in Council's annual budget for capital and large purchases, and provides more consistency in the level of rates required each year.

During the Fit for the Future process, one of the key measures to which Councils in New South Wales were held to account was their capability to manage finances. Establishing a specific policy which sets the framework for this to occur is not only in Council's best interest but those of the community as well. Effective financial policies, which are ideally adopted by an elected body, help guide decision making and are essential to a local government's long-term fiscal health.

Some of the benefits of having clear policies in place are they:

- Institutionalize good financial management practices;
- Provide clarity around strategic intent for financial management;
- Define boundaries for expenditure;
- Support good investment rating and lowers borrowing costs;
- Promote long-term strategic thinking;
- Manage risks to financial condition; and
- Comply with established public management best practices.

Bland Shire Council currently has a number of internally restricted reserves and this policy will aid in the ongoing effective and appropriate management of those funds.

#### **Financial Implications**

The only financial implications in endorsing the attached DRAFT Financial Reserves Policy is in advertising that the document is on exhibition for community comment.

#### Summary

In endorsing the DRAFT Financial Reserves Policy, Council will, upon its adoption, be in a better position to set aside funds in the internally restricted reserves with amounts to be decided in accordance with the policy.

Reserves are established to set aside funds for Council to allocate to specific projects, as required. Prior to the creation of a Reserve, it is prudent for Council to adopt operating parameters in relation to the Reserve which are to set out:

- The purpose of the Reserve;
- The basis of calculation for any transfer to the Reserve;
- The basis of calculation for any transfer from the Reserve; and
- The proposed allocation of any unexpended balance remaining in the Reserve following completion of the project.

Every Reserve created should have a specific purpose, and relate back to the adopted Integrating Planning and Reporting (IP&R) strategies and plans of Council. There should be a clear link between this policy, the Operational Plan/Delivery Program, and Councils Asset Management Plans and Community Plans.

#### Recommendation:

It is recommended that Council;

- 1. Endorse the DRAFT Financial Reserves Policy to be placed on public exhibition for a period of 28 days calling for submissions;
- 2. Should any submissions be received that propose changes, or if there are substantial post public exhibition changes proposed for any other reasons, a report be submitted to Council for consideration detailing the public exhibition outcomes and with further recommendations regarding adoption; and
- 3. Should there be no submissions received proposing changes as a result of the public exhibition, or there are no substantial post public exhibition changes proposed for any other reasons, Council adopt the Financial Reserves Policy.



#### **POLICY STATEMENT**

#### **Financial Reserves**

POLICY ADOPTED: TBC

#### **Policy Objective:**

To ensure sustainable and responsible financial management of Bland Shire Council's cash reserves, through consistent identification, administration and usage of these reserves.

#### **Policy Statement:**

Bland Shire Council is committed to the responsible use and allocation of public funds with consideration of long-term financial sustainability and responsible asset management.

#### **Definitions:**

**Financial Reserves** – The term includes Asset Revaluation Reserves under Australian Accounting Standards and cash backed reserves as described in this policy.

**Asset Revaluation Reserves** – Are reserves required by the Australian Accounting Standards for the movement in fair value of assets. These are not cash backed reserves.

*Internally Restricted Reserves* – Are reserves established by Council to ensure that sufficient funds are available when required for a specific purpose. These reserves are cash backed.

**Externally Restricted Reserves** – Are reserves that are subject to external restrictions in their purpose. These reserves are cash backed.

*Internal Borrowing* – The transfer of reserve funds from one reserve to another, as an alternative to external borrowing, to be repaid at a future date as determined by council.

#### Responsibilities:

This policy applies to all Councillors and employees of Council.

Councillors: The elected body will have responsibility for determining the contribution and expenditure of funds from specific reserves in accordance with this policy

General Manager: The General Manager provides oversight and may in turn delegate the day to day management of this policy to the Responsible Accounting Officer or senior staff, subject to regular reviews

Directors: The Directors provide oversight for this policy in conjunction with the General Manager

Responsible Accounting Office: The Responsible Accounting Office is the person responsible for maintaining the Australian Accounting Standards has responsibility for implementation and compliance with this policy.

#### **Recommended Practices:**

#### 1. Classification of Financial Reserves

#### 1.1 Asset Revaluation Reserves

This reserve is established under the requirements of the Australian Accounting Standards. It reflects the increments or decrements of fixed asset values due to asset revaluations.

#### 1.2 Externally Restricted Reserves

The following criteria apply to externally restricted reserves:

- The reserve is subject to legal requirements that govern the use of the funds; or
- The reserve includes funds that have not been utilised for the purpose for which they were received, and an obligation or requirement to return funds to its contributor exist.

The following Council reserve is an externally restricted reserve:

Unexpended Grants and Contributions: This reserve holds the balance of unexpended grants and contributions received from external contributors. The funds are held in this reserve until expensed in line with the funding conditions. External restrictions apply in line with the individual funding agreements.

#### 1.3 Internally Restricted Reserves

The following criteria apply to internally restricted reserves:

- · The reserve is not subject to legal requirements governing the use of the funds; or
- The reserve has been established for a specific internal purpose, however, if that purpose
  does not eventuate or Council changes its priorities the funding can be diverted to other
  purposes following a resolution of the Council.

The following Council reserves are internally restricted reserves:

Asset Renewal Reserve: The reserve holds funding for renewal, replacement or upgrading of existing assets, including infrastructure, property and fleet. Specific renewals must be identified, and funds are to be allocated to those.

*Election Expense Reserve:* This reserve will hold funds for any upcoming Council election, or to help fund a by-election.

Major Initiatives Reserve: This reserve will fund major initiatives for the future development of Bland Shire Council in line with identified major capital works, Community Strategic Plan and the Long-term Financial Plan. Specific initiatives must be identified, and funds are to be allocated to those.

*Unexpended Capital Works Reserve:* This reserve holds the balance of unexpended capital works funds that are requested to be carries forward to the following financial year.

Developer Contribution Reserve: This reserve holds the balance of unexpended funds in lieu of construction received by developers.

*Disaster Recovery Reserve:* This reserve will fund expenses incurred due to storms, cyclones, floods or any other natural disaster. The fund will enable Bland Shire Council to recover from these disasters and return to normal operations.

Employee Leave Entitlements Reserve: This reserve is to ensure that adequate funds are available to finance employee leave entitlements such as long service leave, sick leave, annual leave and redundancies.

#### 1.4 Working Capital Reserve

The following criteria of this reserve is:

- The reserve is not subject to any legal obligations; and
- The funds in this reserve are not currently allocated to a specific purpose.

Working Capital Reserve: This reserve holds funds that have not been allocated to a specific purpose.

#### 2. Establishment of Financial Reserves

Asset Revaluation Reserves: Establishment of reserves follows the Australian Accounting Standards.

Externally Restricted Reserves: A reserve will be established for any value if there is a legal requirement or a requirement under the Australian Accounting Standards.

*Internally Restricted Reserves:* An establishment of a new reserve must be authorised by Council and shall not be established for an amount less than \$100.000.

#### 3. Transfer of Funds In/Out of Financial Reserves

Asset Revaluation Reserves: Transfer of funds will follow the Australian Accounting Standards.

Externally Restricted Reserves: Transfer of funds are restricted to the terms and conditions of individual funding agreements. All transfers must be authorised by Council resolution.

*Internally Restricted Reserves:* Transfer of funds are restricted by the internal purpose of the reserve. All transfers must be authorised by Council resolution.

Working Capital Reserve: Transfer of funds will occur at the end of the financial year or during budget review processes if excess funds exist or funds are required. All transfers must be authorised by Council resolution.

Appropriate records and sufficient detail must accompany any reserve transfer.

All transfers of reserves shall be assessed during the preparation of the annual budget and the annual financial statements. Budgeted reserve movements will also be reviewed during the budget review process.

If any unexpected money is received during the financial year, it will be allocated to the Working Capital Reserve or to a specific purpose reserve via Council resolution.

The total of all reserves shall not exceed current assets less current liabilities held by Council. Required adjustments at the end of the financial year will be made against the Working Capital Reserve, however any operational surplus funds shall be utilised to secure minimum balances on reserves in the first instance.

The following internal fund transfers shall not require Council resolution:

Externally restricted reserves as the funds must be expended for the purpose that they were received.

#### 4. Balances for Financial Reserves

Reserve balances at the end of a financial year shall be:

*Disaster Recovery Reserve:* This reserve shall be maintained at or near \$500,000. External funds received after the event for the propose of disaster recovery shall be used to maintain the reserve on this level of funds.

*Election Expense Reserve:* This reserve shall be increased annually over the Council term. This reserve should not exceed \$100,000.

Employee Leave Entitlements Reserve: The target balance will be based upon the age and anticipated payout for each employee.

#### 5. Internal Borrowing from Reserves

Any internal borrowings must be authorised by Council and require disclosure in accordance with Council's Code of Conduct and are to be repaid at a future date as determined by Council.

#### 6. Reporting of Finance Reserves

In line with the *Local Government (Accounting) Regulations*, Council is required to disclose all reserves set aside for a specific purpose in its annual financial statements.

In addition, these reserves are reported on as follows:

- A detailed statement with expected movements as part of the annual budget.
- A detailed statement with expected performance compared to current approved annual budget as part of the budget review reports.
- A statement of approved budgeted balances as part of the monthly finance report.

#### References:

Local Government (Accounting) Regulations Australian Accounting Standards

#### Appendices:

NIL

#### Authorisation:

Status	Council	N/A					
	Manex N/A						
Owner	Director Corporate &	& Community Services					
EDRMS Doc. ID	< Contact Records.	.>					
Superceded Policy	Nil						
Date of Adoption/ Amendment	Revision Number	r Minute Number Revi					
	1						
Related Council Police	cy / Procedure						
Bland Shire Council Lo	ng-term Financial Plan						

## 8.9 Budget Review – December 2019



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.4 Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management.

Author: Acting Manager Financial Services

#### Introduction

The Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 requires the Council to prepare and consider a Budget Review Statement each quarter, which shows:

- Estimates of income and expenditure
- Appropriate revision of those estimates

The Statement must also include a report indicating changes in estimates for income and expenditure. This is done in consultation with the responsible director or manager of the relevant department. The Statement must comply with the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and be considered by the Council and be considered by the Council no later than 2 months past the conclusion of the quarter.

The attached financial reports comply with the Council's statutory responsibilities and are presented using the organisational structure approved by the Council.

The Quarterly Budget Review Statement has been prepared on an accrual basis as required.

The Statement includes:

- Budget Review Summary including actuals to date, original budget and revised estimates if applicable and remaining balance.
- Summary of significant variations and budget adjustments.
- Reserves Position

#### **Overall Position**

In general terms, the Council has achieved 58% of projected revenue (calculated on an accrual basis) to adjusted budget and 39% of projected expenditure to adjusted budget by the end of December 2019.

Capital Expenditure at the end of December 2019 is currently at \$3,092,793 representing 70% of the revised budget.

Council have been able to invest more funds resulting in the balance of Councils cash and investments held being around \$39million.

Operational Budget and Variations

The following are the results in the Departmental cost centres together with some commentary. An adjustment summary is attached to the review documentation.

#### OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER

The OGM has produced a result at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter that is within the budget for the directorate. All areas appear to be performing within budget expectations and provided for a favourable result.

#### CORPORATE. COMMUNITY & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Corporate, Community and Development Services have produced a result at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter that is within the budget for the directorate. All areas appear to be performing within budget expectations and provided for a favourable result.

#### ASSETS AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

Assets and Engineering has produced a result at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter that is within the budget for the directorate. All areas appear to be performing within budget expectations and provide for a favourable result. Depreciation and overheads are yet to be applied and this will impact the expenditure in the March quarter.

#### Conclusion

The following statement is made in accordance with Clause 203(2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005.

As Council's Responsible Accounting officer, it is my opinion that the Quarterly Budget Review Statement for Bland Shire Council for the quarter ended 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019 indicates that Council's financial position at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019 is considered satisfactory, having regard to the projected estimates of income and expenditure and the original budgeted income and expenditure.

Signed	Date	/	_/		
Responsible Accounting (	Officer, Blar	nd Shire	e Counc	il	

#### Recommendation:

- 1. That the Officers Report be received and noted.
- 2 That the Council endorses the Statement acknowledging the financial position is considered satisfactory.

## INCOME/EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 2019

#### INCOME

				VCOIVIE				
PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY	BUDGET 2019/20	C/FWD PROJECTS 2018/19	Approved Adjustments	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2019/20	Requested Adjustments	Projected Year End Result	2nd Quarter Actuals	Balance Remaining
EXECUTIVE								
Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ام	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Democracy Land Development	-100.000	0	0	-100,000	0	-100.000	0	-100,000
•	-100,000	0	0	-100,000	0	-100,000	0	-100,000
Economic Development	-5,150	0	0	-5,150	0	-5,150	-1,408	-3,742
Tourism	-5,150 -12,400	0	0	-5,150 -12,400	0		-1,408 -5,349	-3,742 -7,051
Human Resources	-12,400 -65,581	0	0	-12,400 -65,581	0	-12,400 -65,581	-5,349 -70,717	5,136
Community Services	-05,581	0	0	-05,581	0	-05,581	-70,717	5,136
Community Relations	100 101	0	0	400 404	0	400.404		105.057
Executive Total Outcome	-183,131	U	0	-183,131	Ü	-183,131	-77,474	-105,657
<b>CORPORATE DEVELOP</b>	MENT							
General Revenue	-6,768,694	0	0	-6,768,694	0	-6,768,694	-6,764,996	-3,698
Financial Assistance & investments	-5,170,335	0	0	-5,170,335	0	-5,170,335	-1,319,595	-3,850,740
Corporate Support	-314,220	0	0	-314,220	0	-314,220	-7,349	-306,871
Corporate Development Total	-12,253,249	0	0	-12,253,249	0	-12,253,249	-8,091,940	-4,161,309
<b>COMMUNITY &amp; DEVELO</b>	PMENT SER	VICES						
Aged Care	-377.524	0	0	-377.524	0	-377.524	-210.113	-167.411
Library & Children's Services	-1,389,093	-80.055	0	-1.469.148	0	-1.469.148	-989,169	-479,979
Regulatory Services	-6.700	0	0	-6,700	0	-6,700	-5,874	-826
Support	0,	0	0	0	0	0,000	0	0
Development Control	-63,400	0	0	-63,400	0	-63,400	-57,599	-5,801
Environmental Planning	-5,000	0	0	-5,000	0	-5.000	-2.031	-2,969
Health & Environment	-2.000	0	0	-2.000	0	-2.000	0	-2,000
Property Maintance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community & Development Services T	-1,843,717	-80,055	0	-1,923,772	0	-1,923,772	-1,264,785	-658,987
ASSETS & ENGINEERIN	G							
Works Administration	-2,301,760	0	0	-2,301,760	0	-2,301,760	-1,511,834	-789,926
Plant Running	-3.658.138	0	0	-3,658,138	0	-3.658.138	-1.847.888	-1.810.250
Roads, Works & Transport	-4,232,596	0	0	-17,232,596	0	-17,232,596	-7,812,278	-9,420,318
Public Services	-449,710	0	0	-449,710	0	-449,710	-224,323	-225,387
Pools	-20,000	0	0	-20,000	0	-20,000	-18,182	-1,818
Council Property Maintenance	-269,353	0	0	-269,353	0	-269,353	-390,824	121,471
Waste management	-1,426,956	0	0	-1,426,956	0	-1,426,956	-1,285,547	-141,409
Sewerage Disposal Services	-1,732,262	0	0	-1,732,262	0	-1,732,262	-1,633,405	-98,857
Assets & Engineering Total	-14,090,775	0	0	-27,090,775	0	-27,090,775	-14,724,281	-12,366,494
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	-28,370,872	-80.055	0	-41,450,927	0	-41,450,927	-24.158.480	-17,292,447
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	-20,510,612	-00,000	U	-41,450,521	U	-41,430,321	-24,133,460	-11,202,441

#### EXPENDITURI

EXPENDITURE									
	BUDGET 2019/20	PROJECTS	Approved	ADJUSTED	Requested	Projected Year		Balance	
PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY	202021 2010/20	2018/19	Adjustments	BUDGET 2019/20	Adjustments	End Result	2nd Quarter Actuals	Remaining	
EXECUTIVE									
Governance	456,067	0	0	456,067	0	456,067	226,061	230,006	
Democracy	193,668	0	0	193,668	0	193,668	88,272	105,396	
Land Development	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	100,000	1,367	98,633	
Economic Development	173,542	0	0	173,542	0	173,542	181,509	-7,967	
Tourism	201,112	0	0	201,112	0	201,112	53,618	147,494	
Human Resources	354,067	0	0	354,067	0	354,067	184,964	169,103	
Community Services	219,465	0	0	219,465	0	219,465	116,166	103,299	
Community Relations	171,760	0	0	171,760	0	171,760	79,050	92,710	
Executive Total Outcome	1,478,456	0	0	1,869,681	0	1,478,456	735,790	742,666	
<b>CORPORATE DEVELOP</b>	MENT								
General Revenue	1,031,169	0	0	1,031,169	0	1,031,169	80,538	950,632	
Financial Assistance & investments	150,977	0	0	150,977	0	150,977	51,297	99,680	
Corporate Support	1,835,002	0	0	1,835,002	0	1,835,002	996,737	838,265	
Corporate Development Total	3,017,148	0	0	3,017,148	0	3,017,148	1,128,572	1,888,577	
COMMUNITY & DEVELO	PMENT SER	VICES							
Aged Care	374.107	0	0	374,107	0	374.107	154,551	219,556	
Library & Children's Services	1,679,977	0	0	1,679,977	0	1,679,977	932,608	747,742	
Regulatory Services	176,501	0	0	176,501	0	176,501	53,279	123,222	
Support	527,095	0	0	527,095	0	527,095	265,814	261,281	
Development Control	4,030	0	0	4,030	0	4,030	3,057	973	
Environmental Planning	64,110	0	0	64,110	0	64,110	21,645	42,465	
Health & Environment	1,010	0	0	1,010	0	1,010	414	596	
Council Property Maintenance	143,500	0	0	143,500	0	143,500	71,130	72,370	
Community & Development Services T	2,826,830	0	0	2,970,330	0	2,826,830	1,431,367	1,395,836	
<b>ASSETS &amp; ENGINEERIN</b>	IG								
Works Administration	3,726,012	0	0	3,726,012	0	3,726,012	2,530,932	1,195,080	
Plant Running	2,965,658	0	0	2,965,658	0	2,965,658	876,242	2,089,416	
Roads, Works & Transport	8,847,475	0	0	21,847,475	0	21,847,475	7,706,763	14,140,712	
Public Services	3,233,627	0		3,233,627	0	3,233,627	1,121,420	2,112,207	
Pools	364,750	0	0	364,750	0	364,750	186,946	177,804	
Council Property Maintenance	455,868	0	0	455,868	0	455,868	158,163	297,705	
Waste management	1,426,956	0	0	1,426,956	0	1,426,956	458,777	968,179	
Sewerage Disposal Services	1,827,138	0	0	1,732,262	0	1,827,138	364,080	1,463,058	
Assets & Engineering Total	22,847,484	0	0	35,752,608	0	35,847,484	13,403,323	22,444,161	
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	30,169,918	0	0	43,609,767	0	43,169,918	16,699,052	26,471,239	

#### Bland Shire Council 31st December 2019 Capital Budget Review

			iget neview					
PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY	BUDGET 2019/20	C/FWD PROJECTS 2018/19	Approved Adjustments	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2019/20	Requested Adjustments	Projected Year End Result	2nd Quarter Actuals	Balance Remaining
Capital Funding								
EXECUTIVE								
Governance	0	-129,554	0	-129,554	0	-129,554	0	-129,554
Internal Restrictions	0	-129,554	0	-129,554	١	-129,554	0	-129,554
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0	120,001	0	120,001	١	0	0	.20,001
Tourism	ŏ	-30,000	0	-30,000	هُ مُ	-30,000	0	-30,000
Internal Restrictions	0	-30,000	0	-30,000	١	-30,000	0	-30,000
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0	00,000	0	00,000	١	00,000	0	00,000
Executive Total Capital Funding	0	-159,554	0	-159,554	0	-159,554	0	-159,554
Executive Fotal Suprial Fullating	<u> </u>	100,004		100,004	•	100,004		100,004
CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT								
Corporate Support	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal Restrictions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rates & Other Untied Funding	- v		0	0	0	0	Ů	0
Corporate Support Total Capital Funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY & ACED CADE								
COMMUNITY & AGED CARE	+	00.055	0	00.055	0	00.055		20.255
Library & Children's Services	0		0	-80,055	0	-80,055	0	-80,055
External Restrictions	0	-30,045		-30,045		-30,045	0	-30,045
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0	-50,010		-50,010		-50,010	0	-50,010
Community & Aged Care Total Capital Funding	0		0	-80,055	0	-80,055	0	-80,055
Regulatory Activities	_	-8,685	0	-8,685	0	-8,685	0	-8,685
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0		_	-8,685	_	-8,685	0	-8,685
Regulatory Activities Total Capital Funding	_	-8,685	0	-8,685	0	-8,685	0	-8,685
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES								
Environmental Planning	0		0	-17,500	0	-17,500	0	-17,500
Internal Restrictions	0	-17,500		-17,500		-17,500	0	-17,500
Rates & Other Untied Funding		0		0		0	0	0
Development Services Total Capital Funding	0	-17,500	0	-17,500	0	-17,500	0	-17,500
WARKS & SERVICES								
WORKS & SERVICES								
Works Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rates & Other Untied Funding				0		0	0	0
Capital Grants & Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant Running	-1,275,192	0	0	-1,275,192	0	-1,275,192	-176,355	-1,098,837
Income from Sale of Assets	-290,750	0	0	-290,750	0	-290,750	-176,355	-114,395
External Restrictions			0	0	0	0	0	0
Rates & Other Untied Funding	-984,442			-984,442		-984,442	0	-984,442
Roads, Works & Transport	-1,825,269	0	0	-1,825,269	0	-1,825,269	-905,365	-919,904
Capital Grants & Contributions	-1,825,269			-1,825,269		-1,825,269	-905,365	-919,904
Rates & Other Untied Funding				0		0	0	0
Public Services	0	- /-	0	-232,814	0	-232,814	-56,724	-176,090
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0	-50,038		-50,038		-50,038	0	-50,038
Capital Grants & Contributions	0	0		0	0	0	-56,724	56,724
External Restrictions		-87,291	0	-87,291		-87,291	0	-87,291
Internal Restrictions	0	-95,485	0	-95,485	0	-95,485	0	-95,485
Council Property Maintenance	-5,000	-10,000	0	-15,000	0	-15,000	0	-15,000
Rates & Other Untied Funding	-5,000	-10,000		-15,000		-15,000	0	-15,000
External Restrictions	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rates & Other Untied Funding	0	0		0		0	0	0
Sewerage Disposal Services	0	-200,000	0	-200,000	0	-200,000	-67,172	-132,828
External Restrictions	0	-200,000	0	-200,000		-200,000	-67,172	-132,828
Works & Services Total Capital Funding	-3,105,461	-442,814	0	-3,548,275	0	-3,548,275	-1,205,616	-2,342,659
Total Capital Funding	-3,105,461	-708,608	0	-3,814,069	0	-3,814,069	-1,205,616	-507,192

1

#### Bland Shire Council 31st December 2019 Capital Budget Review

Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport RNR398 West Wide Construction RSR Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage 1,121,216,000	80,055 80,055 80,685 8,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 5,930 0	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2019/20 129,554 129,554 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	Requested Adjustments  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Projected Year End Result  129,554  129,554  0 0 0 129,554  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	2nd Quarter Actuals  0 0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348  11,416 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0 0	Balance Remaining  0  -319,418  -5,930  -325,348  -11,416 -11,416 -11,416 0 0 0
EXECUTIVE Governance Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	129,554 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0	129,554 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 0 0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
EXECUTIVE Governance Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	129,554 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0	129,554 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 0 0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
EXECUTIVE Governance Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	129,554 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0	129,554 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 0 0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2F3,13 R2F Capital Program 1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	129,554 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0	129,554 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 0 0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Shovel Ready Project Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2F3,13 R2F Capital Program 1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	129,554 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902  0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	129,554 0 0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Land Development Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2F Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 80,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	319,418 319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 129,554 0 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Business Park Purchases Community Development Mirrool Cinema Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	319,418 5,930 5,930 454,902 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	319,418 5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Community Development Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  319,41  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT  Corporate Support Council Software Package  Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE  Library Library Refurbishment  Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport  MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program  Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services  Cemeteries  New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 80,685 8,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,930 5,930 454,902 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 325,348 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0	-5,930 -325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Mirrool Cinema  Executive Total Capital Expenditure  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT  Corporate Support Council Software Package  Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE  Library Library Refurbishment  Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2F3,13 R2F Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services  Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	5,930 5,930 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,930 454,902 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0	-325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Executive Total Capital Expenditure  319,41  CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT  Corporate Support  Council Software Package  Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE  Library  Library Refurbishment  Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities  Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project  Environmental Planning  Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant Minor - Cap  Roads, Works & Transport  MR398 West Wide Construction  253,13  R2R Capital Program  1,512,13  Shire Wide Approaches & Signage  Public Services  Cemeteries  New Bearms at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)  Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	5,930 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	454,902 0 0 0 0 80,055 80,055 8,085 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 11,416 11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0	-325,348 -11,416 -11,416
Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-11,416
Corporate Support Council Software Package Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2F Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-11,416
Council Software Package  Corporate Development Total Capital Expenditure  COMMUNITY & AGED CARE  Library  Library Refurbishment  Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities  Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project  Environmental Planning  Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant Minor - Cap  Roads, Works & Transport  MR398 West Wide Construction  R2F Capital Program  Shire Wide Approaches & Signage  Public Services  Cemeteries  New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)  Rarks & Gardens  Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-11,416
Community & AGED CARE Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	11,416 18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	
COMMUNITY & AGED CARE  Library Refurbishment  Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure  Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport  MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services  Cemeteries  New Bearms at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repairs Odd Inattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,686 8,686	0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0	80,055 80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685	18,726 18,726 18,726 0 0	-11,416 0 0 0
Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R253,13 R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	18,726 18,726 0 0	0 0 0
Library Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R253,13 R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	18,726 18,726 0 0	0 0 0
Library Refurbishment Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Singular Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Bearms at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 80,055 8,685 8,685 8,685	0 0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	0 0 0	80,055 <b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	18,726 18,726 0 0	0
Community & Aged Care Total Capital Expenditure Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Concil Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	80,055 8,685 8,685 8,685	0 0	<b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	0 0 0	<b>80,055</b> <b>8,685</b> 8,685	18,726 0 0	<b>0</b>
Regulatory Activities Pound Upgrade Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heiritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Plant Minor - Cap 1,260,19 Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Winor - Cap 1,285,26 MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program 1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	8,685 8,685	0 0	<b>8,685</b> 8,685	<b>0</b>	<b>8,685</b> 8,685	<b>0</b> 0	0
Pound Upgrade  Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running 1,275,19 Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport 1,825,26 RAPS Capital Program 1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services  Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	8,685 8,685	0	8,685	0	8,685	0	0
Regulatory Activities Capital Expenditure  DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support  Council Buildings Project  Environmental Planning  Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running  1,275,19  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap  Plant Minor - Cap  Roads, Works & Transport  MR398 West Wide Construction  253,13  R2R Capital Program  5hire Wide Approaches & Signage  Public Services  Cemeteries  New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)  Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park	8,685	-		0			
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  Support Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	0	-	0,000	•	0,000		0
Support		0					
Council Buildings Project Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park		U	0	0	0	0	
Environmental Planning Heritage Panels  Development Services Total Capital Expenditure  WORKS & SERVICES  Plant Running Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap Plant Minor - Cap Roads, Works & Transport MR398 West Wide Construction R2R Capital Program Shire Wide Approaches & Signage Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park		0	0	0	0	0	0
Heritage Panels	,	0	17,500	0	17,500	0	17,500
Development Services Total Capital Expenditure	17,500	0	17,500	0	17,500	0	17,500
WORKS & SERVICES	17,500	0	17,500	0	17,500	0	17,500
Plant Running         1,275,19           Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         1,260,19           Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         15,00           Plant Minor - Cap         15,00           Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park	11,000	, and the second	,000		11,000		,000
Plant Running         1,275,19           Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         1,260,19           Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         15,00           Plant Minor - Cap         15,00           Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park							
Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         1,260,19           Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap         15,00           Plant Minor - Cap         15,00           Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park	C	0	1,275,192	0	1,275,192	1,076,101	199,091
Plant & Equipment Purchases - Cap           Plant Minor - Cap         15,00           Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park			1,260,192	0	1,260,192	1,066,299	193,893
Plant Minor - Cap         15,00           Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roads, Works & Transport         1,825,26           MR398 West Wide Construction         253,13           R2R Capital Program         1,512,13           Shire Wide Approaches & Signage         60,00           Public Services         Cemeteries           New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)         Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites           Parks & Gardens         Cooinda Park	C	0	15,000	0	15,000	9,802	5,198
MR398 West Wide Construction 253,13 R2R Capital Program 1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage 60,000 Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	C	0	1,825,269	0	1,825,269	982,504	842,765
R2R Capital Program  1,512,13 Shire Wide Approaches & Signage  Public Services  Cemeteries  New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park	C	0	253,139	0	253,139	. 0	253,139
Shire Wide Approaches & Signage 60,000  Public Services  Cemeteries  New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan)  Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park		0	1,512,130	0	1,512,130	982,504	529,626
Public Services Cemeteries New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park		0	60,000	0	60,000	0	60,000
New Beams at Lawn Cemetery (10 year plan) Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites Parks & Gardens Cooinda Park	145,523	359,690	505,213	0	505,213	651,890	-250,963
Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park							
Repair Old Unattended Grave Sites  Parks & Gardens  Cooinda Park	84,286	0	84,286	0	84,286	0	0
Cooinda Park	11,199	0	11,199	0	11,199	0	11,199
Cooinda Park							
	30,038	187,800	217,838	0	217,838	115,107	102,731
McAlister Oval Scoreboard	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	0
Rugby Union Club & Rodeo Grounds	C	0	0	0	0	383,410	-383,410
Barmedman Mineral Pool Upgrade	C	171,890	171,890	0	171,890	153,372	18,518
Council Property Maintenance 5,00		0	15,000	0	15,000	0	0
184 Main St Electrical Upgrade	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0
Museum Cornice Replacement in Kitchen 5,00	<b>10,000</b> 10,000	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0
Waste management	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sewerage Disposal Services	10,000	•	200,000	0	200,000	26,807	-22,144
Sewer Extension	10,000	0		0	200,000	26,807	-22,144
Works & Services Total Capital Expenditure 3,105,46	10,000	<b>0</b>	200,000		3,820,674	2,737,302	768,749
	10,000 0 200,000	0 0 359,690	200,000 <b>3,820,674</b>	0	3,020,074		
Total Capital Expenditure 3,424,87	10,000 0 200,000 200,000 355,523			•	4,381,816	3,092,793	449,484

#### Bland Shire Council 31 Dec 2019 Budget Review Cash Investment Statement

			ADJUSTED		Projected		
	OPENING 2019/20	Approved adjustments	BUDGET 2019/20	Requested Adjustments	Year End Result	Movements	2nd Quarter Actuals
Externally Restricted	400 224		400.004		400 224		406.22
Multi Service Outlet Community Care - Capital Grant	196,334 122,893		196,334 122,893		196,334 122,893		196,334 122,893
Bland Shire Day Care	301,732		301,732		301,732		301,732
HACC Dementia Day Care	47,029	l l	47.029		47,029		47,029
MRU Additional Operating Grant	402,115	l l	402,115		402,115		402,115
Family Day Care	194,614	l l	194,614		194,614		194,614
Preschool Reserve	620,798	l l	620,798		620,798		620,798
Stronger Communities - Community Cinema Res	0	l l	0		0		(
Library Revitalising Grant	14,051	l l	14,051		14,051		14,051
Library Refurbishment Reserve	30,045	l l	30,045		30,045		30,045
Strengthening Communities Reserve	0	l l	0		0		•
Stronger Communities - Water Slide Holland Pk	0	l l	0		0		0.45
State & National Roads Reserve	9,152	l l	9,152		9,152		9,15
Roads to Recovery Reserve Crown Management Reserve	246,248 100,000	l l	246,248 100,000		246,248 100,000		246,24 100,00
RLCIP West Wyalong Tennis Court Resurface	8,545	l l	8,545		8,545		8,54
Cooinda Park	61,974	l l	61,974		61,974		61,97
Community Relations - Heritage Walk	8,060	l l	8,060		8,060		8,06
Rugby & Rodeo Ground	276,873	l l	276,873		276,873		276,87
Kikoira Hall	45,968	l l	45,968		45,968		45,96
DECC Funding	16,150		16,150		16,150		16,15
Future Towns Project	43,729		43,729		43,729		43,72
Stronger Communities - Ungarie Tennis Crt	0		0		0		
Trust Deposits	11,413		11,413		11,413		11,41
Sec 94 Contributions - Open Space	995		995		995		99
Sec 94 Contributions - General Development	113,203		113,203		113,203		113,20
Sec 94 Contributions - Stormwater	636		636		636		63
Sec 94 Contributions - Bushfire	802		802		802		80
Sec 94 Contributions - Car Parking	6,720 755		6,720 755		6,720 755		6,72 75
Sec 94 Contributions - Studies Sec 94 Contributions - Roads	2,817	l l	2,817		2,817		2,81
Sec 64 Contributions (Sewer)	95,435	l l	95,435		95,435		95,43
Reticulation Reserve	99,376	l l	99,376		99,376		99,37
Sewer Fund - Externally Restricted Reserve	340,687	l l	340,687		340,687		340,68
	0.11,00		5.0,00				- 10,00
						ļ	
Total Fotossallis Destricted	3,419,149	0	0	0	0	0	3,419,149
Total Externally Restricted	3,413,143	·	3,419,149	U	3,419,149	U	3,413,143
Internally Restricted							
Employees Leave Entitlements	1,513,287	l l	1,513,287		1,513,287		1,513,28
Plant Purchases	1,140,462	l l	1,140,462		1,140,462		1,140,46
Cemetery Reserve	35,230	l l	35,230		35,230		35,23
Business Development Assistance	10,000		10,000		10,000		10,00
Tourism	24,335	l l	24,335		24,335		24,33
FAG Grant Reserve - General	2,360,385	l l	2,360,385		2,360,385		2,360,38
FAG Grant Reserve - Road Component	1,530,146	l l	1,530,146		1,530,146		1,530,14
Economic Development Reserve	805,401	l l	805,401		805,401		805,40
Grant Match Reserve	163,670 200,000		163,670		163,670		163,67
Office Equipment Reserve Insurance Provision	25,607		200,000				
Future Land Purchases	42,537		25 607		200,000		
Internal Audit Committee Reserve			25,607 42,537		25,607		25,60
			42,537		25,607 42,537		25,60 42,53
	12,000		42,537 12,000		25,607 42,537 12,000		25,60 42,53 12,00
S355 Committee Reserve	12,000 5,000		42,537 12,000 5,000		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve	12,000		42,537 12,000		25,607 42,537 12,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92
	12,000 5,000 284,920		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 19,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,011 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 1,000,000 30,000		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 1,7500 1,000,000		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Ungarie Pool Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 16,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Ungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 294,87
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Lungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 30,000 16,000 294,876		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 16,00 294,87 5,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Lungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve Pound Upgrade	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 6,191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 16,00 294,87 5,00
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Ungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve Pound Upgrade Verandah/ Façade Restoration Reserve CSU Building Reserve	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 294,87 5,00 8,68 43,67 22,23
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Lungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve Pound Upgrade Verandah/ Façade Restoration Reserve CSU Building Reserve Ungarie Health Service	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47* 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 16,00 294,87* 5,00 8,68 43,67* 22,23
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230	0	42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230	0	25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230	0	200,000 25,60° 42,53° 12,000 5,000 284,92° 2,970,32° 351,89° 38,060 191,75° 10,47° 65,010 32,95° 28,83° 7,34° 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 17,500 1,000,000 294,87° 5,000 8,68° 43,67° 22,23° 22,23° 22,23° 22,23° 22,23°
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Lungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve Pound Upgrade Verandah/ Façade Restoration Reserve CSU Building Reserve Ungarie Health Service	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560	0	25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47* 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 16,00 294,87* 5,00 8,68 43,67* 22,23
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Ungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Access Grant Reserve Pound Upgrade Verandah/ Façade Restoration Reserve CSU Building Reserve Ungarie Health Service Total Internally Restricted	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560 14,532,947		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 10,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 294,87 5,00 8,68 43,67 22,23 22,56
S355 Committee Reserve Waste Depot Reserve Gravel Pit Restoration Community Facilities Loan Repayment Reserve Election Reserve Public Building Corporate Legal Expenses Library Reserve West Wyalong Commmunity Care Centre Employee Assist & Attraction Reserve Recruitment & Selection Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve Heritage Panel Infrastructure Backlog Reserve Holland Park Pool Reserve Lungarie Pool Reserve Land Development Reserve Pound Upgrade Verandah/ Façade Restoration Reserve CSU Building Reserve Ungarie Health Service Total Internally Restricted	12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560 14,532,947		42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 30,000 16,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560		25,607 42,537 12,000 5,000 284,920 322,792 2,970,321 351,895 38,066 191,750 10,479 65,010 32,956 28,831 7,341 900,000 17,500 1,000,000 10,000 294,876 5,000 8,685 43,675 22,230 22,560		25,60 42,53 12,00 5,00 284,92 322,79 2,970,32 351,89 38,06 191,75 10,47 65,01 32,95 28,83 7,34 900,00 17,50 1,000,00 30,00 294,87 5,00 8,68 43,67 22,23 22,56 14,532,94

## Contracts > \$50,000 @ 31 December 2019

			C	ommencement		
Contractor	Contract Detail & Purpose	C	Contract Value	Date	<b>Duration of Contract</b>	Budgeted (Y/N)
ARRB GROUP LIMITED	Hawkeye Laser Profiler	\$	118,043.20	1/08/2019	Project based	Υ
BJ & VM KEYS EARTHWORKS	Flood Damage	\$	2,110,607.37	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded
CHOPPAS CONCRETING SERVICE	Barmedman Mineral Pool Upgrade	\$	114,706.94	1/08/2019	Project based	Funded
CLEARY EARTH & CIVIL	Flood Damage	\$	1,699,795.90	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded
DAN FORD FENCING & EARTHMOVING PTY LTD	Flood Damage	\$	2,090,988.89	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded
G & M CONNELLAN ELECTRICAL	Electrician	\$	421,751.26	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded
RODS EARTHMOVING & EXCAVATION PTY LTD	Flood Damage	\$	560,799.48	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded
STATEWIDE MUTUAL	Insurance	\$	429,504.85	30/06/2019	30/06/2020	Υ
TECHNOLOGY ONE LTD	Software - Annual Support Services	\$	58,702.84	1/07/2019	30/06/2020	Υ
WESTERN KERBING & CIVIL PTY LTD	Flood Damage	\$	52,355.27	1/07/2018	Project based	Funded

## Consultancy & Legal Expenses > \$50,000 @ 31 December 2019

Expenses		Expenditure YTD	Budgeted (Y/N)	
<b>GP EVANS &amp; ENGLERT</b>	Legal Services	\$ 351,359.43	Υ	

## Key Performance Indicators 31 Dec 2019

### Rates & Annual Charges Coverage Ratio

	Rates	5	Waste	5	Sewer	Total		Ratio
Rates & Annual Charges	-	6,764,996	- 1,285	,547 -	1,633,405	-	9,683,948	32.02%
Revenue from Continuing Operations						-	30,239,362	•
% Revenue achieved								
Actual Revenue Achieved						-	25,240,200	83.47%
Budget Revenue from Continuing Operations						-	30,239,362	
% Actual Expenditure								
Actual Expense YTD							16,940,398	55.52%
Budget Expenditure from Continuing Operations							30,509,767	

# 8.10 Drought Communities Programme - Extension



Our Places - Maintain & improve the Shire's assets & infrastructure

DP5 - Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services & facilities

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

On 7 November 2019 the Australian Government committed to provide an additional \$1 million each to 122 drought-affected councils and shires under the Drought Community Programme – Extension. Bland Shire Council was one of those Councils advised it was to receive the additional funds. These measures were designed to provide an immediate economic stimulus to drought-affected communities by investing in projects that support jobs and business income.

The allocation is a continuation of the programme from which Council received \$1 million in December 2018. At that time, Council considered a number of projects and at its meeting on 18 December resolved to make application to the fund and receive ongoing reports from the General Manager on the progress of each project.

In a report to the 16 July meeting, the General Manager advised that 19 projects funded by the program, four were still to be finalised with minor works to be undertaken. Council was also advised that a one month extension of time had been sought from the funding organisation to allow for these works to be completed. These projects have now been finalised.

With the announcement of further funding for community-based projects, preliminary discussions have been held and an initial assessment against the eligibility criteria undertaken. As a result, the activities included as Improving Community Connections Project Category A activities (**Attachment 1**) are being presented to this meeting for Council's endorsement for inclusion in the Drought Community Programme – Extension application.

Included in the attachment are a list of the remaining projects which were part of the \$2.5 million worth of activities presented for consideration. Many of these did not meet the eligibility criteria for the Drought Community Programme funding.

#### **Financial Implications**

The current list of projects indicates expenditure across the Shire as follows:

- Community \$40,000
- Wyalong / West Wyalong \$500,00
- Ungarie \$172,000
- Mirrool \$80,000
- Barmedman \$73.000
- Weethalle \$45,000
- Tallimba \$45,000
- Naradhan \$45,000

The direct cost to Council associated with the Drought Community Programme – Extension will be in the form of staff time. An estimate of these costs has been included in the attachment as Council's co-contribution to the Improving Community Connections Project and are in the vicinity of \$185,000.

#### Summary

Project activities included in the Drought Community Programme – Extension application will be required to be completed by 31 December 2020 with all funds expended by that time.

An endorsement by Council of the activity list will support the organisation's application process, particularly as many of the tasks included as Category A activities have previously been identified as meeting a community need.

#### Recommendation:

#### **That Bland Shire Council**

- 1. Endorses the 'Category A' Activities for inclusion in the Drought Community Programme Extension application.
- 2. An application to the Drought Community Programme Extension be made for funds to achieve the Improving Community Connections Project.
- 3. Monthly updates on funded activities included in the Improving Community Connections Project be provided to Council.

Improving Community Connections Project	Target community	Activity costs	Amount of co-contribution*
Health and Healing Program	Barmedman, Mirrool, Naradhan, Tallimba, Ungarie, Weethalle, West Wyalong, Wyalong	\$35,000	\$19,000
Remembrance Walk – West     Wyalong/Wyalong	West Wyalong, Wyalong	\$120,000	\$13,000
<ol><li>West Wyalong Small-bore amenities block and kitchen upgrade</li></ol>	West Wyalong	\$80,000	\$13,000
Disabled toilets at West Wyalong Pool	West Wyalong	\$25,000	\$12,000
Improve camp draft facilities at     Showground	West Wyalong	\$120,000	\$12,000
6. Motorsports Park	West Wyalong	\$115,000	\$12,000
7. Barmedman Infrastructure	Barmedman	\$73,000	\$20,000
8. Ungarie netball court upgrade	Ungarie	\$157,000	\$15,000
Mirrool tennis courts and dump point	Mirrool	\$80,000	\$17,000
10. Village amenities blocks - Narradhan (near the RFS shed), Tallimba (in park) and Weethalle (near Children's Playground)	Naradhan, Tallimba, Weethalle	\$150,000	\$25,000
11. Fencing of grounds at Perseverance Street	West Wyalong	\$40,000	\$12,000
12. Preparation of an Adverse Events Plan	Barmedman, Mirrool, Naradhan, Tallimba, Ungarie, Weethalle, West Wyalong, Wyalong	\$5,000	\$15,000
TOTAL - A Projects		\$1,000,000	\$185,000
TOTAL PROJECT VALUE		\$1,185,000	

NB: Co-contribution amounts account for staff time associated with individual Project activities.

Category B Project element	Amount needed
Village pump tracks	\$50,000.00
Resurfacing of West Wyalong netball courts and drainage upgrade	\$220,000.00
West Wyalong Scout Hall refurbishment	\$80,000.00
McCann Park playground soft fall replacement	\$85,000.00
Shade facilities at Holland Park pool	\$80,000.00
TOTAL - B Projects	\$465,000.00

Category C Project element	Amount needed
Extension of power supply from Tennis Courts to Recreation	\$75,000
Oval and small concrete based shed at Weethalle	
Buy local program	\$372,500
Adventure playground for Natural Heritage reserve	\$350,000
Replace seating at Ron Crowe Oval	\$75,000
Electricity controllers at McAlister Oval	\$25,000
Under lighting Shade Sail at Barmedman Sports Field	\$25,000
Whispering Pines Aviation Museum exhibition space	\$125,000
TOTAL - C Projects	\$1,047,500

# 8.11 Additional Collections Contribution To Riverina Regional Library



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

Strategy 3.4 Foster a community learning culture optimising our physical and virtual spaces

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

Bland Shire Council is one of two member Councils of the Riverina Regional Library (RRL) that has, for some years, committed additional collections funding as part of its annual member council contribution. The additional funding has, to date, been included with the global RRL collections budget, administered by the RRL Collection Services staff.

The provision of significant additional state funding for NSW councils/libraries for the four-year period 2019/20 to 2022/23 has increased the likelihood of further RRL libraries seeking to increase their expenditure on collections.

Executive Director of Riverina Regional Library, Robert Knight has advised with this possibility in mind, and as an agreed outcome of consultation with RRL member councils during August 2019, a report has been prepared for the March 2020 meeting of the RRL Advisory Committee recommending a region wide project for the expenditure of 25% of the additional state funding to all RRL member Councils on a Collections Enhancement Project.

If the recommendation is adopted, the additional collections funding will be included in the RRL collections budget and allocated through the established shelf-ready procurement process. Mr Knight has indicated that this proposal will need 100% support from member councils to be viable. If too many councils choose not to participate, RRL will be faced with the situation of inequitable collection quality and participating libraries "subsidising" non participating libraries through the RRL inter-branch loans program.

This report is to seek Council's endorsement of the proposal to use 25% of the additional state funding on a Collections Enhancement Project for Riverina Regional Libraries.

#### **Financial Implications**

The financial implications of this proposal on Bland Shire Council are negligible and equate to a reallocation within Council's budget documentation.

#### Summary

In the event that the recommendation is not endorsed, the Riverina Regional Library Administration Centre (RRLAC) will not have the capacity to channel individual requests for additional collections expenditure through the current shelf-ready procurement process. Instead, councils/libraries that still wish to spend extra funds on collections could do this through the existing provisions of the RRL Service Level Agreement (SLA) for collection purchases not funded from the RRL collection resources budget. A breakdown of the Service Level Agreement is included with this report as Attachment 1.

This process has been successfully deployed by a number of RRL branch libraries in the past, guided by advice from the RRLAC Collection Services staff. Branch library staff select shelf-ready items from appointed RRL collections suppliers, with costs invoiced directly to the associated council/library.

Mr Knight has further adviced that in the interests of equity and transparency, and in order to comply with the terms of RRL's SLA, the organisation was no longer in a position to include additional collections expenditure for individual councils in the annual Member Council Contributions spreadsheet.

#### Recommendation:

#### **THAT Bland Shire Council:**

- 1. Endorses the proposal for Riverina Regional Libraries to allocate 25% of additional state funding to all RRL member Councils on a Collections Enhancement Project.
- 2. Representatives of the Council attending the March Riverina Regional Libraries Advisory Committee be authorised to inform the committee of this support.
- 3. Allocate the Additional Bland Collections fund included in its annual contribution to Riverina Regional Libraries to the Bland Shire Library annual operational budget to meet future requirements of the local library.

#### Riverina Regional Library Service Level Agreement for collection purchases

RRL Service Level Agreement (SLA) for collection purchases not funded from the RRL collection resources budget is as follows:

Service	Performance Indicator
Shelf-ready provision of collection items funded from the RRL collection resources budget:  • Provided through the RRL outsourced shelf-ready collections process  Shelf-ready processing of collection items not funded from the RRL collection resources budget:	<ul> <li>Supplier KPIs are achieved</li> <li>80% of donations processed within 8 weeks of being received</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No charge for processing of donations equalling up to 20% of total number of new items allocated in the previous year</li> <li>The following schedule of shelf-ready processing fees is applied to donations beyond the SLA threshold (see Note 1 below) and to any other externally funded collection items that are processed by RRL (see Note 2 below):</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Externally funded collection items processed within 8 weeks being received</li> <li>Processing of donations adheres to the agreed formula for calculating the quantity of donations that may be processed at no charge</li> <li>Processing of externally funded</li> </ul>
Book item:  \$7.50 (inc GST)  Non book item (includes One-Time CD/DVD/MP3 cases):  \$11.00 (inc GST)  Non book item (includes multi-CD sound recording cases):  \$16.50 (inc GST)  Digitised item	collection purchases, as well as donations above the "free" quota adhere to the item processing costs as published in the annual RRL Fees & Charges schedule (Internal Charges)
(cataloguing and linking): \$11.00 (Inc GST)	

Note 1 – there is a cost attached to processing donated items, and all member libraries must be judicious about which donated items are added to the library collection. In order to control this area of cost, the amount of donated material that will be processed at no charge is limited to 20% of the new items acquired (on average) by each library in the previous year. For example, if 15,000 items were acquired by RRL in the previous year and Member Shire Council was allocated 10% of the items (1,500) it would be entitled to have 300 donated items processed in the current year.

Note 2 – Individual member Councils occasionally purchase additional library resources using external funding sources (i.e. funding that falls outside the RRL annual budget). As this expenditure falls outside the terms of the RRL Agreement and the Strategic Procurement model, branch libraries will source their own externally funded collection items, send them to the RRL shelf-ready provider for processing, and make financial arrangements through their individual Councils directly with suppliers. In the event that externally funded collection items are sent to RRL for processing, the shelf-ready processing schedule in the above table will be applied.

# Section 3 – Technical Services

# 8.12 Alcohol Free Zones - West Wyalong and Wyalong



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP13.2 Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures.

**Author:** Manager Development and Regulatory Services

#### Introduction

Alcohol Free Zones (AFZ) have been in place in Wyalong and West Wyalong since 1994, and have been widely supported by the local police, business community and members of the public.

Section 644 of the Local Government 1993 enables Council to prepare a proposal for the establishment of an AFZ in accordance with the Act and any appropriate guidelines. The proposed AFZ may comprise either or both of the following:

- (a) A public road or part of a public road;
- (b) A public place that is a car park or part of a car park.

The proposal may provide for an Alcohol Free Zone to be established for a period of not exceeding four (4) years and for the zone to operate for the whole of that period or for days on which particular special events occur.

The time period during which an Alcohol Free Zone operates cannot be extended and Council is required to establish a new Alcohol Free Zone which can be in the same configuration.

To establish an AFZ, Council must consult with the NSW Police and interested parties. This process requires that a notice is placed in a newspaper circulating in the area and a copy of the proposal is to be sent to the NSW Police Local Area Commander, liquor licensees and secretaries of registered clubs whose premises border on or are adjacent to the proposed zone and invite representations or objections within 30 days from the date of sending a copy of the proposal.

At the conclusion of the consultation process, Council must then consider any representations, submissions or objections received. The proposal would then require a Council resolution to establish the Alcohol Free Zone.

#### **Financial Implications**

It is proposed to use adhesive labels to update the existing signage, where possible. It is expected that costs will be approximately \$300 if replacement signs are not required.

#### Summary

The proposed Alcohol Free Zone is the same configuration as the existing zone. Once the consultation period has concluded, any representations or submissions received will be reviewed prior to the adoption of the proposal and the submission of a further report to Council.

That Council resolves to establish an Alcohol Free Zone and place the proposal on public exhibition for a period of thirty (30) days for comment.	Recommend	dation:	
	That Council resolves to establish an Alcohol Free Zone and place the proposal on public exhibition for a period of thirty (30) days for comment		
		——————————————————————————————————————	





# 8.13 Local Heritage Assistance Funding – 99 Main Street, West Wyalong



Our Prosperity - Growing our population and jobs

DP14.2 Attract a diverse range of visitors to the Shire

Author: Manager Development and Regulatory Services

#### Introduction

An application for Local Heritage Assistance Funding has been received from Barry McGee, the owner of 99 Main Street, West Wyalong. The proposal is for external painting of the front façade of the building.



The aim of the Heritage Assistance funding is to provide incentive funding to assist property owners in the restoration and conservation of their heritage house or business premises.

The premises is listed as a heritage item under the Bland Local Environmental Plan 2011. The following is an extract from the NSW State Heritage Inventory:

#### Statement of Significance:

This building has historic, social and aesthetic significance, representing the production of large Life assurance companies to regional NSW. The grand neo-classical style of the building provides a landmark within the streetscape and introduces the through site layout to Main Street retailing. This provides for and open public corridor on the ground floor with separate accommodation to each side.

#### Physical Description and Historical Notes

A two storey commercial building in the neo-classical style that suited the period and the image projected by major Insurance Companies. The detailed facade includes dory columns, pane windows shop fronts and gates to the arcade. Includes original fittings. The layout is impressive with a central corridor leading to the upstairs entrance.

Commemoration Dinner held to celebrate opening of building 25 May 1928. With the deputy Shire president Cr. D A Gagie as Chairman and Mr. Evans as host.

The proposed costs for the works are:

Prepare and paint front facade \$7500 Prepare and paint gates \$1133

The applicant is seeking a grant of \$4316.00, which is 50 per cent of the total cost of \$8633.00. Under the Heritage Assistance Grant Guidelines the project is eligible for a grant of \$3500.00.

#### **Financial Implications**

There is currently \$21,701.00 of unallocated funds in the Local Heritage Grants budget. Should this application be approved there will be \$18,021.00 remaining in the budget for Local Heritage Grants.

### **Summary**

The project is consistent with the Local Heritage Fund Guidelines. The maximum funding under the guidelines is fifty per cent of the project cost to a maximum of \$3,500.00 and it is recommended that Council allocate an amount of \$3,500.00 for the project, which is fifty per cent of the total cost of project.

## Recommendation:

That Council approve funding of \$3500.00 to Barry McGee towards the painting of the front façade of 99 Main Street, West Wyalong.

# **Section 4 – Reports for Information**

#### Recommendation:

That the following reports, provided for information only, be received and noted:

- 8.14 Economic Development & Tourism Report February 2020
- 8.15 Community Services Report
- 8.16 Children's Services Monthly Update
- 8.17 Bland Community Care Services Update
- 8.18 Assets & Engineering Services Report
- 8.19 Development Services Activity Report December 2019 & January 2020

# 8.14 Economic Development & Tourism Report – February 2020



# Our Prosperity - Growing our population and jobs

DP14.2 Attract a diverse range of Visitors to the Shire

DP15.2 Continue ongoing engagement and communication with the Shire's existing industry and business including support for diversification and alternate industry or business

DP15.3 Lobby for and work with industry, government and education providers to ensure Bland Shire residents and businesses have access to competitive telecommunication services

DP16.2 through partnerships with stakeholders foster our education, learning and training industry and increase employment opportunities within the Shire

**Author:** General Manager and Tourism & Administration Officer

Introduction: Economic Development and Tourism initiatives during December 2019 and

January 2020

#### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### Proposed major residential development

The expansion of the Lake Cowal Gold Mine has resulted in a significant demand for more residential development and Council is working closely with a number of stakeholders to facilitate the development of existing residential zoned land within West Wyalong.

#### Recent DA for 10 2-storey townhouses

A development application for the building of 10 2-storey townhouses has been approved by Council which is linked to the demand for more residential housing. This development is close to the western entrance of the town and will fill a large block of land that has been vacant for many years.

#### Round 3 of the Stronger Country Communities Fund

Still waiting on the announcement of the successful projects under Round 3 of the Stronger Country Communities Fund with total funds from the 3 Rounds totalling \$3,116,055.00

#### **Drought Community Funding Program**

Council has been successful in receiving funding of \$1m in the first round of this program with the majority of the funds going to projects in our villages. Council is in the process of determining suitable and eligible projects under Round 2 which is another \$1m

#### Launch of the Second Flavour Festival

Following the success for the Flavour Festival in 2018 and with a sizeable grant from the FRRR, the second Bland Shire Flavour Festival will be held from 20-22. Further details will be forthcoming in the next week or so.

#### **TOURISM**

### Free Pool Entry for Visitors to West Wyalong

During the month of December 2019 and January 2020, the Bland Shire Visitors Centre together with Angus Westaway from Holland Park Pool sponsored free pool tickets to any visitors in caravans.

With temperatures deep in the 40°C, Bland Shire experienced extreme hot weather which would make it uncomfortable for tourists traveling with caravans. Tourists to our region staying at accommodations could utilise the air conditioners in their accommodations. Free pool tickets were left at the ACE Caravan Park, West Wyalong Caravan Park and the West Wyalong Show Grounds to hand to those visitors in caravans.

Twenty-three tickets were given to tourist in caravans.



## **Why Leave Town Project**

The 'Why Leave Town' card has been a real success in the Bland Shire during December 2019.

Almost \$15k through the program was a good result, but more importantly was the fact that over 200 cards were loaded up. It is really important that we get lots of people talking about the program in these early days, and so it is all about volume rather than value (as value will follow).

Program Overview		
Total Value of Cards Loaded in Program:	\$16,702	
Total Value of Cards Redeemed in Program:	\$3,297	
Total Value Not Yet Spent in Program:	\$13,405	

#### **WLT MONTHLY STATISTICS:**

	Oct '19	Nov '19	Dec '19	Oct 19 – Dec '19
Total Program				
Number of Loaded Cards	2	48	218	268
Load Value	\$61	\$2,820	\$13,821	\$16,702
Number of Redemptions	1	1	56	58
Value of Redemptions	\$1	\$50	\$3,246	\$3,297

Interestingly, from the 218 loaded cards in December, 92 cards were loaded by Why Leave Town for 2 organisations requesting bulk cards. It is easier to ring Why Leave Town to load bulk cards instead of a small business as it takes time to load te cards with the different amounts. The amount on those cards came to \$4560 which would be spend back into the community.

From the \$13821 upload, \$10575 still needs to be redeemed in the Bland Shire.

#### NRMA Vehicle Re-Charging Station – West Wyalong

Since the installment of the NRMA vechile charging station in October 2018, 44 vechles stopped and re-charged at the charging station.

A vechle fast charge takes 30min to fully charge and during that time the driver and passengers would take a walk down the West Wyalong Main Street to stretch their legs and usually to get something to eat and drink. This is a good result for West Wyalong as it fills the gap of having to re-charge your vechle on the Newell to Dubbo or to Narandera.

### **Business West Wyalong Christmas Carnival 2019**

Another very successful Christmas Carnival was held on the 6 December 2019 in the Main Street of West Wyalong.

This event was sponsored by Bland Shire Council and Lake Cowal Gold Mine last year with many benefits to the businesses that stay open till 9pm. It is a time for Bland Shire locals and visitors to enyoy the free rides for children and getting those Christmas shopping locally. A bus tour of the Homes and Businesses Christmas Lights were fully booked and generously sponsored by Kelly's Coaches.

With the release of the WLT local shopping card in time for this event, locals could either redeem their cards that they have received or load cards as gift to friends and family.



# **Bland Shire Events 2020**

JANUA	RY 2020	LOCATION
1	New Year's Day	NSW
25	Dean Wood Big Gig 2020	West Wyalong
26	Barmedman Australia Day Breakfast	Barmedman
26	Weethalle Beach Party (Hotel)	Weethalle
26	Ungarie Community Brunch	Ungarie
26	Australia Day West Wyalong – Barnado Park	West Wyalong
31	Nathan Griggs Whip cracker	West Wyalong

FEBRUA	RY	LOCATION
8	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
13-15	Jet Flyers	West Wyalong
28-29	Rugby League Knockout	West Wyalong

MARCH		LOCATION
21-22	West Wyalong Flavour Festival – 'Chickenstock'	West Wyalong
22	Crooked Mile Show and Shine	West Wyalong
28	West Wyalong Rodeo	West Wyalong
28	Browers Walk	West Wyalong
29	West Wyalong Evolution Gold Triathlon	West Wyalong

APRIL		LOCATION
3-5	Jet Flyers	West Wyalong
10-11	Evolution Mining Pairs Bowls	West Wyalong
11	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
12	Eric Miller Memorial Fours	West Wyalong
18	Barmedman Music Festival	Barmedman
29 April-		
3 May	Weethalle Country Music Muster	Weethalle

MAY		LOCATION
29 April-		
3 May	Weethalle Country Music Muster	Weethalle
9	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
15-17	Jet Flyers NSW Flying Weekend	West Wyalong
25-31	Library and Information Week	West Wyalong
TBC	Free Tip Day	Bland Shire

JUNE		LOCATION
8	Queen's Birthday Public Holiday	NSW
13	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
26-28	Jet Flyers NSW Flying Weekend	West Wyalong
TBC	West Wyalong Horse Sports Fun Day	West Wyalong
TBC	Phillip Judd Jumping Day and Gymkhana	West Wyalong

JULY		LOCATION
7-15	MAAA(Model Aircraft) 72 <sup>nd</sup> Championships	West Wyalong
11	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
TBC	After School Care	West Wyalong
TBC	Bland Shire Library School Holiday Program	West Wyalong

AUGUST		LOCATION
8	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
14-16	Jet Flyers NSW Flying Weekend	West Wyalong
16	Weethalle Show	Weethalle
TBC	Bland Shire Library Book Week	West Wyalong
TBC	West Wyalong Horse Sports Sore Butt Ride	TBC

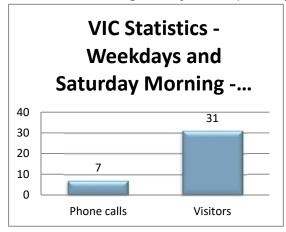
SEPTEM	BER	LOCATION
1-2	West Wyalong Show	West Wyalong
6	Ungarie Show	Ungarie
12	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
25-27	Model Jet Flyers NSW	West Wyalong
TBC	West Wyalong Charity Campdraft	West Wyalong
TBC	Ungarie Bowling Bogeye Cup	Ungarie

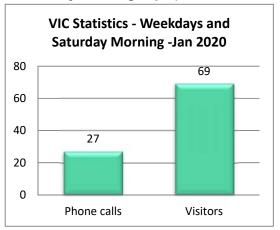
OCTOBER		LOCATION
5	Labour Day Public Holiday	NSW
10	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
10	Mirrool Silo Kick	Mirrool
10	Barmedman Tractor Pull	Barmedman
TBC	Bland Shire Library Holiday Program	West Wyalong
TBC	Vacation Care Holiday Program	West Wyalong

NOVEMB	ER	LOCATION
14	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
TBC	Australian Yard Dog Championships	West Wyalong
TBC	Melbourne Cup Ladies Day for CanAssist	West Wyalong
TBC	Barmedman Mineral Pool Opens for season	Barmedman
TBA	Wyalong Museum Open Day	Wyalong

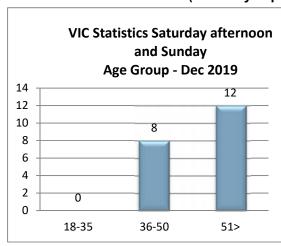
DECEMBER		LOCATION
12	West Wyalong Show Society Markets	West Wyalong
25	Christmas Day	NSW
26	Boxing Day Public Holiday	NSW
TBC	Business West Wyalong Christmas Carnival	West Wyalong
TBC	Holland Park Pool Party	West Wyalong
TBC	Carols by Candlelight	West Wyalong
TBA	Library After School Christmas Activity	West Wyalong
TBC	International Day of People with a Disability	West Wyalong
TBC	Ungarie Pool Party	Ungarie

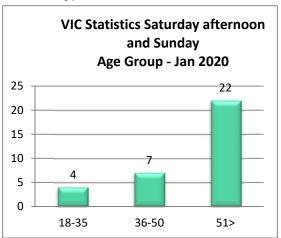
VIC Statistics during Library Hours (Monday to Saturday morning 12pm)

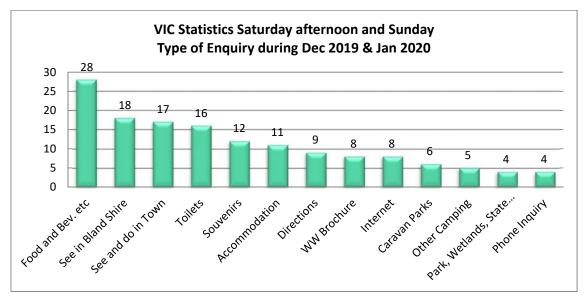




## VIC Statistics On Weekends (Saturday 12pm to Sunday)







# 8.15 Community Services Report



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP3. Nurture a strong sense of community and enrich the cultural life for the residents of the Bland Shire

Author: Community Relations Officer and Community Development Officer

## **Ungarie and West Wyalong Pool Parties**

Following on from the success of last year, Council hosted community pool parties in both Ungarie and West Wyalong to mark the end of the school year and provide a free family event for both communities. Those who attended were treated to free entry, inflatable use and a barbeque, with the slide also free at Holland Park and giveaways provided for the Ungarie community.

Attendance levels were fabulous at both events with all feedback received being overwhelmingly positive.





## Murrumbidgee Youth Grant for the delivery of the BAMM program

Council was recently informed that an application submitted under the Murrumbidgee Youth Grant program to host the Mindful Warrior, Anna Gannon's BAMM (Body, Art, Music, Mindfulness) school wellbeing program in three village schools across the shire was successful.

The full day BAMM School Wellbeing Program has been developed to support the cognitive, emotional, social, physical and spiritual wellbeing of students. The delivery of this program offers opportunities for young village residents to connect, succeed and thrive, having a positive impact on their leaning and development.

Council has facilitated local events with the Mindful Warrior in the past, with the feedback received from teachers and students involved in these events being extremely positive. In addition to delivery of the three full day programs, Bland Shire Council will provide a BBQ lunch to all students at each of the sessions.

#### **Australia Day**

The annual Australia Day breakfast and awards were held in Barnado Park on Sunday 26 January with a huge crowd in attendance to witness this year's award presentations and enjoy the always delicious breakfast provided by the West Wyalong Lions Club. The morning ceremonies included an inspiring Acknowledgment of Country from Linton Howarth, a rousing address from Mayor Brian Monaghan paying tribute to the Bland Shire volunteers and achievers, an inspired address from this year's extremely accomplished Australia Day Ambassador, Samantha Hollier-James and the presentation of the 2020 Australia Day awards.

This year saw five wonderful and extremely deserving residents acknowledged for their achievements and commitment to the Bland Shire. Award recipients are as follows -

Citizen of the Year: Joyce Cooper

Young Citizen of the Year: Thomas Jordan-Downes

Environmental Citizens of the Year: The West Wyalong Garden Group volunteers

Community Group of the Year: West Wyalong Town Band

Achievement in Sport Award: Zac Hanrahan





#### **LLS Reconciliation Mural Grant**

Following a competitive application process up against numerous regional Councils, Bland Shire Council was offered a \$10,000 grant from Local Land Services (LLS) for the delivery of an indigenous reconciliation mural to be delivered within the Bland Shire. Both Council and the West Wyalong LALC have written to Goldenfields Water seeking their support in the delivery of the public artwork with the intention to install the mural on the Goldenfields water tower situated at Wyalong.

The matter was taken to a December Goldenfields Water board meeting for consideration, with the matter referred to the February meeting for further discussion.

# 8.16 Children's Services Monthly Update



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP4.2 Provide quality, accredited and affordable Education and Care Services within Bland Shire and surrounds (Bland Preschool, Family Day Care, Mobile Resources Unit Vacation Care and Toy Library services)

Author: Children's Services Coordinator

#### Recruitment

The following positions have been successfully recruited to in preparation for Term 1 classes:

- Child Care Educator Maternity Relief
- Play Session Leader Temporary part time
- Early Childhood teacher Temporary part time
- Early Childhood teacher Maternity Relief this position is now temporarily job share
- 2 x Child Care Educator (Special Needs) Temporary part time

Advertising for the following positions closed recently.

- Trainee Child Care Educator closing date: 3 February 2020
- Casual Child Care Educator closing date: 7 February 2020

# **Staff Training**

All CSU staff participated in First Aid and CPR training on Tuesday 28 January 2020 followed by an all staff meeting in preparation for the year ahead.

#### It Takes A Village

- There were no scheduled sessions due to the holiday period.
- Staff undertook a stocktake including cleaning of resources in Toy Library.
- The development of an e-catalogue for Toy Library has commenced.
- The Play Session Leader conducted an induction with a casual assistant.
- Meeting/correspondence with services within CSU for planning of sessions and co-ordination purposes to ensure that sessions offered do not clash with that of other CSU services.
- Research and planning of itinerary for first term with a schedule of sessions being set.

#### **Mobile Resource Unit**

The service submitted and was successful in gaining Inclusion Support funding for two children attending Friday West Wyalong classes. These funds will be utilised for two additional educators across the classrooms.

#### **Ungarie Preschool**

- No sessions held in January due to the holiday period.
- Classes re-commenced Wednesday 5 February.
- Enrolments for Wednesday are at 10 children and Thursday 8 children.

#### **Playgroups**

- No sessions held due to the holiday period.
- Sessions re-commenced Monday 3 February.

The following venue changes have been made:

- West Wyalong on Monday mornings, Tallimba and Weethalle on alternate Monday afternoons.
- Playgroup will visit Ungarie on Tuesday mornings and West Wyalong will have access to a second play session on Tuesday afternoons.
- The second session in West Wyalong will be trialed for six months and then re-assessed. Families have been notified of these changes via SMS, email and Facebook.

#### **Vacation Care**

Two weeks of Vacation Care was held from 13 – 23 January 2020. The program consisted of recycled craft projects, messy play, water fun days, woodwork, sing star, cooking and two incursions from Splatter Gallery and Laser Tag.

#### Attendance numbers were:

- 13.01.2020 5 children
- 14.01.2020 12 children
- 15.01.2020 15 children
- 16.01.2020 13 children
- 17.01.2020 10 children
- 20.01.2020 7 children
- 21.01.2020 9 children
- 22.01.2020 9 children
- 23.01.2020 14 children

#### **Bland Preschool**

Term 1 commenced on Wednesday 29 January 2020, it has been a very smooth transition for the three year old classes moving into the four year old classroom.

We welcomed new families into our service with our three year old classes underway. To ensure the children have a smooth introduction to the preschool environment the three year old Friday class, will be having two, three hour sessions before commencing a full six hour day in week three. Previously this has shown to be extremely successful, for both the children and their families.

#### Preschool Enrolments:

Monday/ Tuesday Bilby: 17 children
Wednesday/ Thursday Bilby: 20 children
Wednesday/ Thursday Gecko: 19 children

Friday Bilby: 15 childrenFriday Gecko: 15 children

Bland Preschool was successful in gaining a Department Of Education Community Grant in the sum of \$10,000. This grant will be used for staff development opportunities that promote Aboriginal cultural awareness and inclusion as well as the purchase of culturally appropriate resources.

A workshop facilitated by Koori Curriculum is being held on 14 March 2020 and has been offered to all CSU staff including FDC educators.

# **Family Day Care**

Recruitment for the newly appointed Family Day Care Support Officer was undertaken. On commencement of this position, visits by the FDC Support Officer and CSU Coordinator to West Wyalong Educators occurred as a way of introduction.

Monitoring visits did not occur during the month of January due to Educator and Support Officer annual leave periods.

# 8.17 Bland Community Care Services Update



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP1- Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

**Author:** Community Care Coordinator

#### Internal audit/review

To ensure that Bland Shire Community Care Services are acting in accordance to all relevant frameworks and standards we have been busy conducting an internal audit and review. We engaged the services of an external consult in December, during this time, we were able to draft a detailed Action/Strategic Plan to assist us in the planning and implementation of the changes required within the organisation.

As part of this, we are adding to, changing and updating all of our assessment/client paperwork, the way in which we manage our funding, our policies, procedures, and our internal processes. This is in order to ensure we are following the relevant guidelines.

This process will be an ongoing project for the next six months. By the end, Bland Shire Community Care Services will be suitably setup to continue with our current grant funding and in a position to tender or market ourselves to expand our client base.

#### Recruitment

We have successfully recruited for our Administration Assistant position. This will commence on the 18 February 2020 as a 12 month contract for the time being.

In the coming weeks we hope to advertise for another Support Assistant and a Cleaner to work within the community. This will mean that we can accept more client referrals.

#### **Training**

Last Tuesday and Wednesday both our Administration staff and our Support Assistants attended CPR and First Aid training.

#### Ongoing Demand

We are continuing to receive a high volume of referrals for service provision within the Bland Shire. These are comprised of CHSP, HCP and NDIS. However whilst we complete our internal audit and review process, we are only accepting CHSP referrals until such time that we are compliant with the guidelines for HCP and NDIS.

# **Wednesday Activity Day**

On the 18 December, we celebrated Christmas with our WAD group – the team prepared a roast lunch and Pavlova for the group and had Christmas related activities.

During January, we celebrated Australia Day with related trivia, facts, games and iconic foods.





# 8.18 Assets & Engineering Services Report



Our Places - Maintain & improve the Shire's assets & infrastructure

DP9.1Responsibly manage asset renewal and maintenance for current and future generations DP9.4 Maintain parks, ovals and recreational facilities to approved standards

Author: Director Technical Services

## 1. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 15.12.2019

- Graders
  - Wargin Road
  - Alleena Road
  - Old Condobolin Road
  - Lewes/Humby Road
  - McCaskie's Lane Area
- Gravel Carting
  - Storms Pit/Alleena Road
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

# 2. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 13.1.2020

- Ditchfields Lane/Girral Road
- Alleena Road/Ariah Park Road
- Old Condobolin Road
- McCaskie's Lane Area
- Sandy Creek/Humby Road
- Gravel Carting
  - Girral Road/Deans Pit
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

#### 3. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 20.1.2020

- Graders
  - Merrengreen Road
  - Ariah Park Road
  - Old Condobolin Road/Bena Road
  - Humby Road
  - Youngareen Road Area
- Gravel Carting
  - Youngareen Road
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

#### 4. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 27.1.2020

- Graders
  - Ariah Park Road
  - Bena Road
  - Humby Road
- Gravel Carting
  - Youngareen Road
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

#### **Noxious Weeds/Environmental**

- High Risk Pathway Inspection MR371, Mid Western Highway, Newell Highway,
- Slashing / Mowing Hazard reduction Clear Ridge Road Clearing Drains
- MidWestern Highway Property Inspections 25
- The following noxious weeds and other controls were undertaken:
  - West Wyalong cemetery, lanes
  - St Johns Wort Dundas Road.
  - Spiny Burr Grass Red Zones Barmedman, Wombyne Road, Blow Clear Road, 57 North, Bena Road, Cottingley Lane, MR231, Abernethys Lane, Ungarie Water tower area and rail corridor, Kikoira Road, Hatelys Lane, Quandialla Road, Newell north, Sandy Creek Road, McDermotts Lane, Gunn Road, Clear ridge Road, Wilsons Lane, Youngs Lane, Yalgogrin Hall, Weethalle Show ground, West Wyalong pony club, Bygoo Road, Buralyang Road, MR371, Lonegans Lane.
  - Tree Sucker spraying Kolkilbertoo Road.
  - Coolatai sprayed Pfeiffers Lane.
  - Blue Heliotrope Buddigower Road.
  - Tree Suckers West Wyalong Wet Lands.
  - Silver Leaf Nightshade 57 Nth, Kikoira Road, Calleen area, Merringreen Road, Bolagamy Road, Youngareen Road, Bena Road, Dundas Road, Bonehams Lane, Stidwells Lane, AbernethysLane, MR368.
  - Bathurst burr Troths Lane, Euroka Road, Grahams Lane, Morangerall, Waarbilla Road, Back Creek Road, Harris Lane, Quambatook Road, TroysLane, Berendebba Road, Kerrs Lane, Burrangong Lane, East Bland Lane, William Crossing Road, Nobbys Lane, MR398, Sunderlands Lane, McIvers Lane, Wests Lane, Corringle Lane, Lake Cowal Road, Uncle Bills Road, Blow Clear Road, Cattles Lane, Browns Lane, Bolygamy Road, Bowlands Lane, Youngareen Road, Greaves Lane, McKenzies Lane, Mulga Road, Pfeiffers Lane, Harts Lane, Meaghers Lane, Staniforths Lane, Quilties Corner, Buddigower Road, Adlers Lane, Bartels Lane, Beckom Road, Tyndals Lane, Rielly Lane, Ariah Park Road.

# 8.19 Development Services Activity Report December 2019 & January 2020



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP17 Lead the community by example with sustainable, effective, efficient and customer focused practices

**Author:** Manager Development & Regulatory Services

#### December 2019

## **Planning and Building Activities Update**

#### **Development Applications**

The Council has received the following Development Applications during December 2019:

Application	Address	Development
No		
DA2020/0031	29 England Street, West Wyalong	Demolition of an existing dwelling
DA2020/0032	22 Bellarwi Road, West Wyalong	Garage
DA2020/0033	22 Monash Street, West Wyalong	Storage shed

The following DA applications were approved during December 2019:

Application No	Address	Development	Approval Date
DA2020/0022	190 Showground Road, West Wyalong	Alterations to and including the enclosure of an existing shed for use as a public entertainment facility	11/12/2019
DA2020/0028	110 Neeld Street, Wyalong	Above ground swimming pool	13/12/2019
DA2020/0030	73 Park Street, West Wyalong	Public Recreation Facility – Tennis Club amenities facility incorporating toilets, canteen and undercover viewing area	10/12/2019

#### **Complying Development Certificates**

Council received the following CDC Application during December 2019:

Application No.	Address	Development	Received Date
CDC2020/0005	124 Showground Road, West	Inground swimming pool	3/12/2019

# **Building Inspections**

The following inspections were carried out by Council during December 2019:

Inspection Type	Number
Site	2
Pier Holes	1
Slab/Coping	4
Frame	9
Hot & Cold	5
Wet Areas	5
Drainage/Plumbing	5
Stormwater	8
Final	24

# **Regulatory Activities Update**

## Dog Attacks

There were no dog attacks reported during December 2019.

# **Barking Dog Complaints**

There were no barking dog complaints received during December 2019.

# **Companion Animal Seizure and Impound Activities December 2019**

Seizure Activities:	Dogs	Cats
Seized	9	0
Returned to Owner	9	0

Impounding Activities:	Dogs	Cats
Animals in pound at start of month	5	9
Incoming Animals		
Transferred from Seizure Activities	0	0
Dumped at Pound	14	35
Surrendered	0	0
Total Animals in Pound	19	44

Outgoing Animals		
Released to Owner	0	0
Euthanased	0	0
Rehoused	13	39
Sold	0	0
Died at Pound	0	0
Stolen	0	0
Escaped	0	0
Total Animals Leaving Pound	13	39
Animals in Pound at end of Month	6	5

# January 2020

# **Planning and Building Activities Update**

## **Development Applications**

The Council has received the following Development Applications during January 2020:

Application	Address	Development
No		
DA2020/0034	26 Bellarwi Road, West Wyalong	Garage
DA2020/0035	51 Dumaresq Street, West Wyalong	Storage shed
DA2020/0036	155 Main Street, West Wyalong	Alterations to commercial premises
DA2020/0037	169 Main Street, West Wyalong	Use of footpath for "A" frame advertising sign
DA2020/0038	3-7 Robertson Street, Barmedman	Storage shed
DA2020/0039	89 Centenary Drive, West Wyalong	Retrospective shade structure & spa pool
DA2020/0040	89 Gladstone Street, West Wyalong	Additions of a verandah
DA2020/0042	27-33 Shire Street, West Wyalong	Change of use from commercial to a workshop
DA2020/0043	14 Dumaresq Street, West Wyalong	Subdivision Strata Title (Creation of an additional four [4] Lots)

The following DA applications were approved during January 2020:

Application No	Address	Development	Approval Date
DA2020/0023	50 Park Street, West Wyalong	Alterations & additions to a commercial premises	9/1/2020
DA2020/0031	29 England Street, West Wyalong	Demolition of an existing dwelling	13/1/2020
DA2020/0032	82 Bellarwi Road, West Wyalong	New single storey dwelling & storage shed	16/1/2020
DA2020/0033	22 Monash Street, West Wyalong	Storage shed	30/1/2020
DA2020/0034	26 Bellarwi Road, West Wyalong	Garage	21/1/2020
DA2020/0035	51 Dumaresq Street, West Wyalong	Storage shed	31/1/2020
DA2020/0036	155 Main Street, West Wyalong	Alterations to commercial premises	23/1/2020
DA2020/0037	169 Main Street, West Wyalong	Use of footpath for "A" advertising sign	28/1/2020

# **Complying Development Certificates**

Council approved the following CDC Application during January 2020:

Application No.	Address	Development	Approval Date
CDC2020/0006	82 Bellarwi Road, West Wyalong	Inground swimming pool	30/1/2020

## **Building Inspections**

The following inspections were carried out by Council during January 2020:

Inspection Type	Number
Pre-Lodgement	2
Site	14
Pier Holes	1
Strip Footings	1
Slab/Coping	5
Frame	2
Hot & Cold	2
Wet Areas	3
Drainage/Plumbing	2
Stormwater	3
Final	3

# **Regulatory Activities Update**

## **Dog Attacks**

There were no dog attacks reported during January 2020.

## **Barking Dog Complaints**

There were no barking dog complaints received during January 2020.

# **Companion Animal Seizure and Impound Activities January 2020**

Seizure Activities:	Dogs	Cats
Seized	12	2
Returned to Owner	7	0

Impounding Activities:	Dogs	Cats	
Animals in pound at start of month	6	5	
Incoming Animals			
Transferred from Seizure Activities	5	2	
Dumped at Pound	9	11	
Surrendered	5	0	
Total Animals in Pound	25	18	

Outgoing Animals		
Released to Owner	3	0
Euthanased	0	0
Rehoused	12	1
Sold	0	0
Died at Pound	0	0
Stolen	0	0
0Escaped	0	0
Total Animals Leaving Pound	15	1
Animals in Pound at end of Month	10	17

